

2020

Edition 28

The NZ Infrastructure, Water & Environment Directory

Edition 28

The NZ Infrastructure, Water & Environment Directory 2020

www.nzgreenpages.org.nz

water
NEW ZEALAND
The New Zealand Water & Wastes Association Waiata Aotearoa

 **NEW ZEALAND
greenpages**

Technology for efficient water quality management & control

Amiad EBS Filters

The largest automatic self-cleaning filter for fine filtration



Amiad SAF Filters

The automatic self-cleaning filter – suitable for more applications than ever



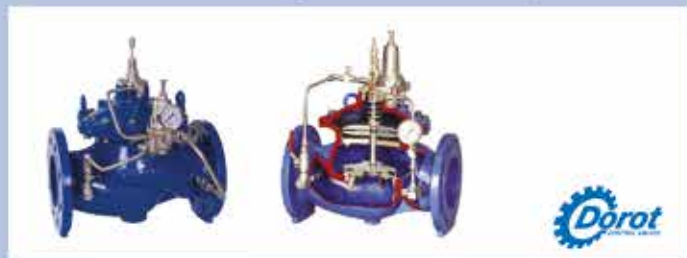
Krohne Electromagnetic Flow Meters

Precision German engineering from the pioneers of electromagnetic flow measurement



Dorot control valves

State-of-the-art automatic control valves designed for the most demanding water control requirements



Arkal Spin-Klin filters

Reliable, effective self-cleaning SpinKlin® disc technology for clean water



Apollo Backflow Prevention

Easy to maintain, Watermark approved and made in the USA



Arad Bulk Water Meters

Advanced mechanical and ultrasonic technology for maximising water measurement efficiency



Dorot air release valves

Optimised design for air release even at very high air flow velocities



THE NEW ZEALAND INFRASTRUCTURE, WATER & ENVIRONMENT DIRECTORY 2020

CONTENTS

Profile: Water New Zealand	2
Profile: Civil Contractors New Zealand	4
Profile: Connexis	6
Local Government Authorities – Maps	8
Part One: Organisation/Company Listings	11
Part Two: Products and Services Index	53
Part Two: Products and Services – Listings	61
Part Three: Brands and Agencies	91

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Acuflo	3
Beca Infrastructure	Outside Front and Back Cover
Deeco Services Ltd	Inside Back Cover
Fletcher Construction	7
Hydroflux	5
IFM Electronic	4
Kwik-Zip Spacers	6
Prochem Pipeline Products	10
Reinert-Ritz	10
Water Supply Products	Inside Front Cover

COVER PHOTOGRAPH

Pictured on the front cover is a December 2017 topographical view of Puketutu Island – known as Te Motu a Hiaroa to Mana Whenua. In the 1950s, the island's volcanic cones and thousands of tonnes of scoria and basalt rock were quarried and removed for projects including the expansion of the nearby Auckland Airport. Now, Watercare is rehabilitating the island in a pioneering project designed by Beca and scheduled to continue through to 2049, by filling the former quarry with treated biosolids from the Mangere Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Pictured on the back cover is the Auckland War Memorial Museum. The founder of the Beca group's original practice, Arthur Gray, was appointed structural engineer for the design of the museum by architects Grierson, Aimer and Draffin. Construction commenced in 1921 and the building was officially opened on 28 November 1929.

DISCLAIMER: Water New Zealand reserves the right to accept or reject any editorial or advertising material submitted for publication. The opinions expressed in contributions to this publication are not necessarily those of Water New Zealand. The information contained in this publication is given in good faith and has been derived from sources believed to be reliable and accurate. However, neither Water New Zealand, nor any person(s) involved in the preparation of this publication accept any form of liability whatsoever for its content including any inaccuracies, omissions, trademark infringements, advertisements, editorials, opinions, advice or information which may have occurred. Acceptance of published material does not imply endorsement by Water New Zealand. This extends to any consequences from its use. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or ink-jet printing without prior written permission of the publishers. Copyright, Water New Zealand, 2020.

Any enquiries regarding this publication please email: enquiries@waternz.org.nz

Water New Zealand

PO Box 1316, Wellington

Level 12, Ranchhod Tower, 39 The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand

Ph 64 4 472 8925, Web: www.waternz.org.nz

PARTNERING ORGANISATIONS



PARTNER PROFILE – WATER NEW ZEALAND



Ka ora te wai, ka ora te whenua, ka ora ngā Tāngata'

'If the water is healthy, the land is healthy, the people are healthy'

Water New Zealand is the principal voice for the water sector. We are the country's largest water industry body and provide leadership in the water sector through advocacy, collaboration and professional development.

We promote and represent water management professionals and organisations. As a not-for-profit organisation, our members include nearly 200 organisations and more than 2000 individuals drawn from all areas of the water management industry, including regional councils and territorial authorities, Crown Research Institutes, consultants, suppliers, government agencies and scientists.

Our key focus is around four core priorities: provision of technical advice to industry and government, advocacy, skills development and training, along with membership support and communications.

We promote the sustainable management and development of the water environment. This includes the promotion and support of best practice and management of the three waters – drinking, waste and stormwater – and we advocate for the sustainability and health of our freshwater environment.

Water New Zealand provides many opportunities for members to participate in the sector and network with colleagues through conferences, workshops and seminars. We also support a number of special interest groups. These groups bring together members with the same interests to liaise, share and solve problems, promote their field of interest, provide a forum for discussion, and undertake to develop and maintain industry standards and policies.

The range of critical water issues facing our sector necessitates effective networking with central government officials and Parliamentarians. Water infrastructure represents many billions of dollars of assets and added value to the New Zealand economy.

There is a growing recognition that funding the maintenance and replacement of aging in-ground pipeline assets by territorial authorities will be a major challenge in the decades ahead. Declining and aging rural populations and a shrinking rating

base make the renewal of water assets particularly difficult for as many as half the district councils in New Zealand.

We operate a Water Utilities Association for discussion on strategic policy issues and to provide policy guidance to Water New Zealand's own Board. The forum brings together senior executives from the largest water businesses. Our Water Services Managers' Group focuses on operational and asset management issues.

We maintain strong links with a number of government and business associations and professional groups through various channels, such as membership of the Engineering Leadership Forum and NZ Lifelines Committee. We also work in collaboration with international associations such as the Australian Water Association and Pacific Water and Wastes Association.

The 2016 the Havelock North contamination outbreak highlighted the need for structural changes within the water sector to ensure that all New Zealanders have access to safe drinking water.

As a result of the outbreak and subsequent inquiry, a new independent drinking water regulator is in the process of being established. The regulator will oversee and work with the water sector to enforce a new regulatory system.

Water New Zealand will continue to advocate on behalf of our members and the sector and work with the new regulator to ensure best practice outcomes.

Declining freshwater quality is ranked by New Zealanders as a key environmental concern. Water New Zealand supports the national direction for freshwater proposed by the Government in its Action for healthy waterways discussion document. We support an evidence-led approach to freshwater policy underpinned by sound science.

It is important to set new clear bottom lines for water quality through National Policy Statements, National Environmental Standards (NES) and requirements for Environment Management plans to ensure that New Zealand's approach is consistent with other affluent western countries. We

are particularly encouraged by the intended requirements for the protection of sources of drinking water through a NES, along with proposals for a national wastewater discharge standard and risk management approach to wastewater and stormwater.

The industry faces an on-going skills shortage and has an ageing workforce at a time when professional standards of all types are being raised. Effective delivery of workplace learning and of new skills is critical.

In response to this need, the Water Industry Professionals Association (WIPA) Continuing Professional Development and Registration programme was established in 2019 by the Water Industry Operations Group and Water New Zealand. WIPA will provide a system of recording the professional development of people working in the water and wastewater industry to ensure a high level of competency within the industry.

The aim is to ensure a competent and capable water industry workforce supported by a comprehensive continuing professional development and registration programme.

Water New Zealand prepares and publishes manuals and best practice guidelines on a regular basis. Further value is delivered to these membership support activities by our extensive network of affiliations with local and overseas organisations with similar interests across the water environment.

We also produce a fortnightly email bulletin, Pipeline, and each year publish five issues of Water, a hard copy news and current issues journal covering water sector issues. A definitive annual Directory of suppliers and providers is published every March.

Water New Zealand's Annual Conference is one of the key events of the water sector calendar. In 2019 we had over 1200 registrants and exhibitors participate. Registration information appears on Water New Zealand's website.

Water New Zealand membership offers you and your organisation assistance in operating more effectively, representing the industry at a national level. Benefits include professional development and networking opportunities, as well as event discounts and access to the regular publications. Membership application is available at www.waternz.org.nz.

Address:

PO Box 1316, Wellington 6140
Level 12, Ranchhod Tower
39 The Terrace, Wellington 6011
Ph: 04 472 8925
Email: enquiries@waternz.org.nz
Web: www.waternz.org.nz

President: Kelvin Hill

Board Members: Helen Atkins, John Mackie, Lorraine Kendrick, Iain Rabbitts, Priyan Perera

Co-opted Board Members: Garth Dibley, Troy Brockbank

Chief Executive: John Pfahlert

Manager, Corporate Services: Linda Whatmough

Executive Administrator: Amy Samuelu

Administrator: Pip Donnelly

SIG Co-ordinator: Katrina Guy

Technical Manager: Noel Roberts

Principal Data Scientist: Lesley Smith

Communications Manager: Debra Harrington

Marketing Co-ordinator: Renee Butler

Training Development Manager: Mumtaz Parker

JOURNAL

Editorial / Writer: Alan Titchall, Ph: +64 9 636 8333, E: alan@contrafed.co.nz

Advertising Sales: Debbie Laing, Ph: +64 27 455 0223, E: advertising@waternz.org.nz

Distribution: Pip Donnelly, E: enquiries@waternz.org.nz

GROUPS

Water Service Managers' Group: Martyn Cole, P: +64 4 296 4700

Backflow: Jim McGibbon, P: +64 9 539 7300

Modelling: Nadia Nitsche, P: +64 21 576 134

Small Wastewater & Natural Systems: Ulrich Glasner, +64 3 450 1721

Stormwater: James Reddish, P: +64 9 355 9590

Rivers Group [with IPENZ]: Heide Friedrich, P: +64 9 923 6912

Young Water Professionals:

Auckland: Joan Davidson, P: +64 9 523 0122

Wellington: George Beveridge, P: +64 4 471 7000

Christchurch: Jules Scott-Hansen, P: +64 3 363 5400

ACUFLO®

NZ OWNED & NZ MARKET COMMITTED
PROVEN PRODUCTS & PERFORMANCE



MANIFOLDS

New Zealand 20 year industry favourite.
Meter, Backflow, Flow Control, Strainer.
Full range. DR Brass or Composite Materials

WATER METERS

Full range of models and sizes.
OIML R49 and ISO 4064 listed
Sensus - Maddalena - Acuflo models



BOXES

Full range of sizes. Superior polypropylene
material. Customised lids, boxes and bases.

BACKFLOW

Full range of models and sizes.
AS/NZ 2845 and ICNZ listed.
Febco - Wilkins - Acuflo models



PERFORMANCE TESTED

All Acuflo products are performance tested against pressure loss and accuracy.



ACUFLO INDUSTRIES LTD

31 Reeve Street, Levin, New Zealand | Phone 06 368 4996 | Fax 06 367 9201
PO Box 660 | sales@acuflo.co.nz | www.acuflo.co.nz



PARTNER PROFILE – CCNZ NEW ZEALAND



Civil Contractors New Zealand (CCNZ) represents over 400 members in large, medium and small businesses in the civil engineering, construction and general contracting sectors. It is the only specialist one-stop shop industry organisation for civil contractors in New Zealand.

OUR MEMBERS

Our members provide a wide range of services in both the public and private sector. They play a vital role in the development of our country, particularly in the building and maintenance of roading, transport, energy, public services infrastructure and services to the residential and commercial construction sectors.

CCNZ members are peer reviewed prior to acceptance and are expected to be skilled, experienced, innovative and ethical.

CCNZ WORKS TO:

- create a safe, viable and progressive sector, meeting the needs of all its participants
- contribute to ensuring a healthy civil construction sector where

skilled and qualified clients, consultants and contractors produce outcomes that deliver value for money for all participants

- promote investment in people, forward planning, fair and consistent procurement strategies, competition in the supply chain and growth opportunities for those willing and able to take up the challenge.

CCNZ ensures the industry's views are represented at all levels and maintains close links with national and local government.

OUR PEOPLE

Our national team, headed by Chief Executive Peter Silcock, is based in Wellington. CCNZ has regional managers for the Northern, Central and Southern regions and an active network of 13 regional branches countrywide. There is a technical advisor based in Auckland who can assist members with a wide range of technical advice.

For more information contact: 0800 692 376 or visit www.civilcontractors.co.nz



Flow



Level



Pressure



Temperature



Vibration



Valve Position Feedback



Smart Sensors

ifm have developed the most comprehensive range of digital sensors and smart connection technology, available today, ex-stock NZ!

Our IP69k IO-Link technology is used in the most advanced Water and Waste Water treatment plants, globally. German quality - supported by local engineers.



ifm – close to you!

www.ifm.com/nz
Phone: 0800 289 436

The Hydroflux Group consists of eight specialist water companies serving the municipal, mining & industrial sectors. Our offerings include design & construct projects, technology supply, aftermarket services and chemicals.

The Hydroflux Group consists of eight specialist water companies serving the municipal, mining & industrial sectors. Our offerings include design & construct projects, technology supply, aftermarket services and chemicals.

HYDROFLUX^{NZ}
WATER | SCIENCE | TECHNOLOGY

PARTNER PROFILE – CONNEXIS



Connexis is the Industry Training Organisation (ITO) for New Zealand's Infrastructure Industries – the 3 Waters, Civil Infrastructure, Energy and Telecommunications. We provide nationally recognised qualifications developed with industry, for industry.

AS AN ITO WE UNDERTAKE:

- Identifying training and educational needs of the Infrastructure Industries
- Setting and registering national skill standards and qualifications on the New Zealand Qualifications Framework
- Regularly reviewing skill standards and qualifications in partnership with industry
- Facilitating on-job and off-job training and assessment
- Monitoring and moderating on-job and off-job assessment
- Providing industry leadership on skills requirements and training needs

WE PROVIDE NATIONALLY-RECOGNISED QUALIFICATIONS FOR:

- Utilities Maintenance
- Pipe Installations
- Water Treatment
- Wastewater Treatment
- Asset Management
- Procurement
- Contract Management
- Civil Engineering

CIVIL TRADES

Developed with industry, for industry, Civil Trades is a nationally recognised accreditation programme for civil and utilities contractors. It combines a recognised trade qualification with 8,000 certified hours of practical experience, leading to registration as a Certified Tradesperson.

Utilities technicians can become Civil Trades Certified in Pipeline Construction and Maintenance, with endorsements in Trenched, Trenchless, Water, and Wastewater and Stormwater. Please go to www.civiltrades.co.nz for further information.

TAKE YOUR CAREER TO THE NEXT LEVEL

Connexis qualifications are suitable for water professionals working at all levels, from entry through to management. They can be tailored to meet individual needs of employees and employers to provide a structured career pathway.

Our knowledgeable team of regional advisors visit all our customers, providing help and guidance to ensure you stay on track and reach your goals.

For more information visit www.connexis.org.nz or call us on 0800 486 626.

GT SERIES FOR GROUND ENGINEERING

- Adjustable diameters for bar, nail, pipe and sheathing from 18mm (0.7") upwards
- Multiple bow heights to suit numerous ID-OD combinations
- Integrated locking mechanism for simple and rapid on site assembly
- Curved bow profile for easy insertion into borehole
- Fully inert material with no metal parts
- Segmented design for compact packing and low transport costs



HDX SERIES FOR PIPELINE

- Approved by WSAA to Product Spec # 324 for Casing Spacers
- Supports Steel, DI, HDPE and MSCL carrier pipes from 100mm (4") OD to 1600mm (63") OD and beyond
- Handles various annular clearances and allows customised positioning of pipe within casing for centering or restraining by combining different runner heights
- Installs quickly and easily with unmatched versatility for easy insertion of carrier pipe on very low co-efficient of friction runners
- Maximizes spacer capacity via load sharing runners that reduce point loading



kwik-ZIP[®] Spacers

Contact sales@kwikzip.com or
NZ Distributor Blick Group
www.blick.group

kwik-ZIP[®] is a registered trademark of kwik-ZIP Pty Ltd. Certified to ISO 9001: 2015





**Smarter water
infrastructure
delivery for
customers ...**

**...now, and for
generations to come.**

Fletcher Water



Fletcher

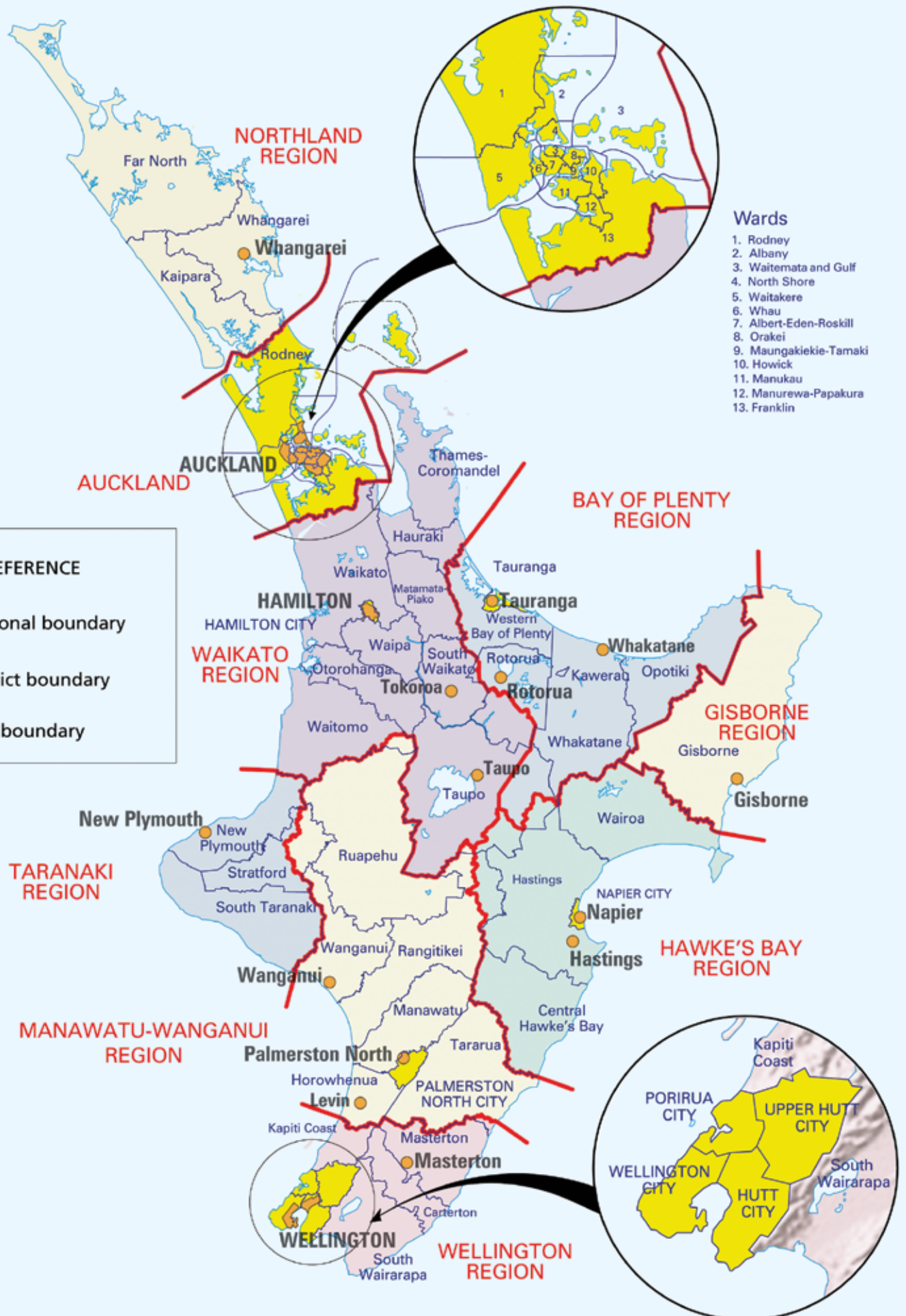
HIGGINS



PipeWorks

Market Manager Water, The Fletcher Construction Company geoffrey.mason@fcc.co.nz

NZ TERRITORIAL AUTHORITY BOUNDARIES – NORTH ISLAND



NZ TERRITORIAL AUTHORITY BOUNDARIES – SOUTH ISLAND



REINERT-RITZ

Reliably engineered PE/PP fittings
up to a diameter of 2000 mm

MADE IN GERMANY

Your contact on site: NZ& Pacific - Petr Sudoma - Technical Sales Engineer - Phone +64 274963700
petr@psengineering.co.nz - www.reinert-ritz.de

PROCHEM

Product solutions for a world of difference

FOR ALL YOUR STAINLESS STEEL
PIPE • TUBE • FITTINGS • FLANGES • VALVES

**NOW IN
NEW ZEALAND**



W
WaterMark

avfi
A P20 company

PROCHEM
PIPELINE PRODUCTS
A P20 company

nzlsales@prochemgroup.co.nz

A P20 company

Part One: ORGANISATION/COMPANY LISTINGS

A.W. HARPER LTD

PO Box 1723
33 Brisbane Street
Christchurch, 8140
Ph: 03 366 8371
Fax: 03 366 9350
Email: info@awharper.co.nz
Website: www.awharper.co.nz
Contact: Tony Harper (Company Director)



ABB LIMITED

Private Bag 92 609, Symonds Street
Auckland, 1150
83 Grafton Road
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 0800 GO 4 ABB (0800 464 222)
Email: dinesh.prakash@nz.abb.com
Website: www.abb.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/abb-new-zealand-measurement-&-analytics
Contact: Dinesh Prakash

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Chart Recorders/Controllers, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Force Measurement, Gas Chromatographs, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Load Cells, On Line Gas Analyzers, Pressure Transmitters/Switches, Process Control Equipment, Sensors/Switches, Spectrometers, Suspended Solids, Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Turbidity Monitors, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Orifice Plate, Pitot Tube, Swirl, Thermal Mass Flow, VA (Variable Area), Vortex, On-Line Monitoring: Aluminum, Chloride, Chlorine, Conductivity, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Iron, Manganese, Most gases, Nitrate, Petrochemical, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Stack Gases, Turbidity, UV Absorption (of Liquids), Services - Commissioning, Flowmeter Calibration, Instrument Service Calibration, Positioners, Maintenance: Instruments, Service Agreement

Brands/Agencies: ELSAG BAILEY, FISCHER & PORTER, HARTMANN & BRAUN, KENT, K-TEK, PLATON, PULSAR, TAYLOR, TBI

Branches:

Auckland:
Private Bag 92609, Symonds Street
Auckland 1150
Ph: 0800 464 222

Christchurch:

PO Box 2120
Christchurch
Ph: 0800 464 222



ABBEY SYSTEMS - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY

PO Box 3749
137 Thorndon Quay
Wellington, 6011
Ph: +64 4 472 761
Email: sdorrington@adriley.co.nz
Website: www.adriley.co.nz / www.abbey.co.nz
Contact: Stephen Dorrington (Sales & Support)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry

Brands/Agencies: ASPEX - SCADA software, BRODERSEN RTU32M, POWERLINK - Telemetry Server software, SWAMPFOX RTUS, TOPCAT RTUS



ACCURATE INSTRUMENTS (NZ) LTD

PO Box 25586, St Heliers
Auckland, 1740
Head Office - 192 Marua Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1051
Ph: 0800 500 380
Fax: 09 579 1776
Email: sales@accurate.kiwi
Website: www.accurate.kiwi
Facebook: www.facebook.com/accurateinstrumentsnz/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/accurate-instruments-nz-ltd
Contact: Nick Farmer (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole, Gas Detection, Instrument/Equipment Hire, Instrumentation Equipment, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Laser/Radar/ Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Moisture Meters, On-Line Monitoring: Gas Analyzers, Health & Safety - Confined Space Entry, Gas Detection, General PPE, General Safety Equipment Supply, Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices, Occupational & Environmental Noise/Sound Measurement, Plant Equipment - CCTV/Inspection Equipment, Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras, Leak Detection

Brands/Agencies: IKAR - Confined Space Entry Equipment, MSA SAFETY - Fall Arrest & Rescue Systems, PEARPOINT/ CUES - CCTV Pipe/Manhole Inspection, PRIMAYER - Leak Detection & Correlation, RADIODETECTION - Cable Location & Avoidance

Company Profile : Accurate have been supplying the surveying, infrastructure, inspection and technical safety markets since 1994. Focusing on market needs, compliance and regulations, Accurate's supply of products and services include some of the world's best professional equipment available.

continued...

Many of the inspection, measuring and technical safety products required for use in today's industry are highly technical. Finding not only the correct product but sound knowledgeable, advice and best practice guidance is near impossible.

Our industry experienced team provide you, the tradesperson, operator or consultant, with the correct instrument, product information and support to meet your demands.

Product Profile : Accurate's broad diversity of products and services include:

- CCTV Pipe Tractor and Push Rod Camera Systems
- Confined Space Entry equipment
- Fall Arrest, rescue blocks and rescue systems
- Single, Multi and Fixed Gas Detection
- Manhole and pipe 2D/3D scanning
- GPR Ground Penetrating Radar
- Cable Location and Avoidance tools
- Leak Detection and Correlation systems
- Calibration, testing, QA and certification

Branches:

Auckland:

192 Marua Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland
Ph: 09 579 1777

Christchurch:

4 Avenger Crescent, Wigram
Christchurch
Ph: 03 348 9898



ACH CONSULTING LTD

PO Box 84 287, Westgate
Auckland, 0657
3 Kawakawa Place, Westgate
Auckland, 0814

Ph: 09 839 7050
Email: info@achconsulting.co.nz
Website: www.achconsulting.co.nz
Contact: Debbie Keal (Operations Manager)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Civil, Drainage Design, Environmental, Onsite Wastewater Design, Peer Review, Stormwater, Structural, Water/Wastewater

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



ACO LIMITED

PO Box 201128
Auckland Airport, 2018
6/F Percival Gull Place, Mangere
Auckland, 2022

Ph: 09 815 9500
Email: sales@aconz.co.nz
Website: www.aconz.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/acolimited
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/aconz/
Contact: Paul Casey (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Education** - Continuing Professional Development, **Groundwater** - Stormwater Waste Management, **Landscaping** - Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Access Covers, Access Shafts/Covers, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Fibreglass Access Covers, Fibreglass Manhole Covers, Grates/Drains, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, PE Detention Tanks, Sumps/Catchpits, Surface Drainage Systems, **Plant Equipment** - Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, **Stormwater** - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, Slot Drains, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Grating, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, Telecommunications Pits & Ducts, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps, Oil Separation Equipment

Brands/Agencies: ACO ACCESS - Access Manhole Covers, ACO CABLEMATE - Cable Pits & Ducting, ACO DRAIN - Modular Grated Trench Drain, ACO INFRASTRUCTURE - Trench Drainage For Infrastructure, ACO SPORT - Sports Drainage Channels, ACO STAINLESS - Stainless Building Drainage Systems

Company Profile : Today, ACO in New Zealand offers an extensive portfolio of stormwater, building drainage, electrical pit and ducting, access covers and other products for niche applications, both external and internal. These include polymer concrete Polycrete® grating trench drainage, stormwater pits, electrical and communication pits, cabling pits, utility ducting, steel, cast iron and plastic access covers, multipart access systems, light oil and grease separators and geocellular stormwater management products, industrial and hygienic stainless steel drainage and pipe systems, stainless steel bathroom and balcony drainage and cast iron roof and floor drains.



ACQUA BY DAVEY

PO Box 14641
Auckland, 1741
7 Rockridge Avenue, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 0800 654 333
Fax: 09 527 7654
Email: info@acquabydavey.com
Website: www.acquabydavey.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/acquabydavey/?viewAsMember=true
Contact: Michael Glynn

continued...

Branches:

Auckland:
7 Rockridge Avenue, Penrose
Auckland 1061
Ph: 0800 654 333
Email: info@acquabydavey.com



ACUFLO INDUSTRIES LTD

PO Box 660
31 Reeve Street
Levin
Ph: 06 368 4996
Fax: 06 367 9201
Email: sales@acuflo.co.nz
Website: www.acuflo.co.nz

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Domestic Water Meters, Flow/Level Control, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Inferential, Positive Displacement, Turbine, Water Meters, **Management & Legal Services** - ISO 14001 Environmental, ISO 9001 Quality Assurance, **Manufacturing** - Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves, Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Meter Boxes, **Plant Equipment** - Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Flow Control Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Backflow, Control, Diaphragm, Gate, Meters/Air Valves, Plastic, Resilient Seat Valves

Brands/Agencies: ACUFLO - Inground Boxes, ACUFLO - Manifolds & Valves, MADDALENA - Water Meters

See our advertisement on page 3



AERIS GLOBAL LIMITED

PO Box 396
Wanaka, 9343
132 Ballantyne Road
Wanaka, 9305
Ph: +64 3 443 8991
Email: info@aeris.global
Website: www.aeris.global
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/aerisglobal/
Contact: Bruce Henley (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Aerators, Aerators/Agitators, Aerators/Stirrers, Mixing Equipment, Pond Aerators (Floating), Pond Mixer, Submersible Mixers, Surface Aerators, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Oxidation Ditches, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration

Brands/Agencies: AERCABLE® - Cable Management Accessories, AERIS & GLOBAL® - Aeration Equipment and Accessories, AERISANCHOR® - Multi-function Mooring System, AQUA DECONT® - Floating Decanters, AQUA TURBO® - Aerators and Mixers, AQUASYSTEMS - Wastewater Treatment Equipment, OTTERDOCK® - Safe Docking Platform, OTTERPONTON® - Safe Access Platform

Company Profile : Aeris Global Limited has been formed to focus solely on mechanical aeration projects. aeris.global® represents the interests of Aquasystems International NV, Belgium; one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of water and wastewater equipment for industrial and municipal markets.

continued...

Designs and manufactures a wide range complimentary products and accessories from its comprehensive Wanaka based facility. The aeris.global® team incorporates talented design engineers, skilled tradesman, experienced project managers and multi-disciplined field technicians.

Product Profile : aeris.global® offers the full range of aquaturbo® mechanical aerators encompassing high and low-speed; fixed and floating; surface and bottom; radial and directional; self-aspirating and forced air. There is an aquaturbo® solution for every application. Complimentary aquaturbo® products include a wide range of mixers and aquadecant® floating decanters. The ever-increasing range of aeris.global® products include aerisanchor® Multi-function Mooring System; aercable® Cable Management Accessories; otterdock® Safe Docking Platform and otterponton® Safe Access Platform. The aeris.global® engineering department offers a comprehensive range of services including aeration, mixing and decanting design; 3D modelling; FEA (Finite Element Analysis); CFD modelling (Computational Fluid Dynamics) and Total Sound Pressure analysis.

AES WATERBLASTERS

PO Box 58 636, Botany
Auckland, 2163
46 Sir William Ave, East Tamaki
Auckland
Ph: 09 271 4782
Fax: 09 271 4784
Email: alan@aesblasters.co.nz
Website: www.aesblasters.co.nz
Contact: Alan Bisley (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras, Drain Cleaning Equipment, Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment, **Pumps** - High Pressure, Submersible, Very High Pressure

Brands/Agencies: ALBERTI - Hot Water & Steam Cleaning Equipment, ARVEN - Pumps Submersible, CONTEC - Pipe & Drain Cleaning Accessories, OPTRONIC - Drain Inspection Cameras, PA - Water Blasting Accessories, PRATISSOLI - Pumps Very High Pressure, UDOR - Pumps - High Pressure & Very High Pressure

AGFIRST

PO Box 69054, Lincoln
Christchurch, 7640
Springs Road, RD4
Christchurch, 7674
Ph: 027 586 8539
Email: alan.street@agfirsttraffic.co.nz
Website: www.agfirst.co.nz
Contact: Alan Street (Director)

Products/Services: **Road Management & Maintenance** - Traffic Counts

Branches:

Napier/Gisborne Branch:

Strong Electrical Ltd, 8 Churton Street
Wanganui 4500
Ph: 06 348 0033

Northland Agent:

Currie Electrical, 85 Clyde Street
Whangarei 0110
Ph: 09 438 9779

Taranaki/Manawatu/Wanganui Agent:

Strong Electrical Ltd, 8 Churton Street
Ph: 06 348 0033

Otago/Southland Branch Agent:

Alarm Centre, 18 Bond Street
Invercargill 9810
Ph: 03 214 9998



AGRU NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

12 Croskery Road
Auckland, 2110

Ph: +64 9 299 3640

Fax: +64 9 299 3740

Email: r.gruen@xtra.co.nz

Website: www.agru.co.nz

Contact: Reiner Gruen (Managing Director)

Brands/Agencies: AGRU AUSTRIA, PRAHER AUSTRIA

Company Profile : AGRU New Zealand Ltd is an independent New Zealand company. Supply of highly recommended Plastic Products and providing a well known sale and after sales service. Our background is a worldwide competence in Plastics.

Supply of:

PE, PP, PVDF, ECTFE pipe and fittings.

Polyethylene: Pipe, E/F Couplers, Spigot Fittings, Valves

Polypropylene: Pipe, E/F Couplers, Spigot Fittings, Valves

PVDF: Pipe & Fittings

ECTFE: Pipe & Fittings

PE, PP, PVDF: Sheet & Concrete protective Liners

PE, PP: Environmental Lining Systems

ALERT ENGINEERING CO. LTD

PO Box 58411, Botany

Auckland, 2163

7 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington

Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 573 1008

Fax: 09 573 1004

Email: sales@alertnz.com

Website: www.alertnz.com

Contact: Kelvin Healy (Sales & Marketing Manager)

Products/Services: Waste Management - Oil Skimmers



ALLFLOW

PO Box 3110, Richmond

Nelson, 7050

58 Gladstone Road, Richmond

Nelson, 7020

Ph: 03 543 9057

Fax: 03 541 0517

Email: sales@allflow.co.nz

Website: www.allflow.co.nz

Contact: Amos Lewis (General Manager)

Company Profile : Allflow supplies high-quality pumping related products for engineering, light and heavy industry, agriculture, wastewater, and plumbing throughout NZ, focused in the top of the South Island.

We offer a scalable Total Water Solution for rainwater, greywater, and wastewater systems for up to 1,000 people. Our vacuum industry division supplies tankers, pumps, hoses, and fittings for replacement and new equipment. We can design and supply a complete vacuum tanker package for any use from light portable unit servicing through to large city waste collection, either manual or fully automated. Shop online 24/7. Product in stock shipped next day. Corporate accounts available.

continued...

Product Profile : We sell pumps, hoses, ducting, valves, filters, tanks, and fittings.

Pumps: system design, equipment, installation. For light and heavy industry, agricultural, factory and plant.

Hire pumps for heavy industrial use, emergency flood response, hydro-excavation. Terms flexible.

Pipes, hoses, valves for flow control, and fittings of various materials for all uses: aluminium, brass, bronze, galvanised, nylon, nylon airline, PVC, stainless steel. Includes ducting, hydro-excavation hose, camlocks, clamps, MDOD, food grade hose, automotive hose, and hose for chemical use. Our Total Water Solution includes tanks and pumps, water purification, rainwater harvesting, and wastewater systems. We design, supply the equipment, install the system.



ALTEX COATINGS LIMITED / CARBOLINE

PO Box 142
91-111 Oropi Road
Tauranga, 3144

Ph: 07 541 1221

Fax: 07 541 1310

Email: sales@carboline.co.nz

Website: www.carbolinenz.co.nz

Contact: Michael Thorne (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Corrosion Control - Paint, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, Products - Intumescent Coatings, Property - Maintenance, Road Management & Maintenance - Bridge Maintenance, Graffiti Protection, Services - Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance, Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance

Brands/Agencies: CARBOLINE - Protective Coatings, FIRETEX - Fireproofing, FLOWCRETE - Flooring, NULLIFIRE - Fireproofing

Branches:

Auckland:

68 Patiki Road, Avondale

Ph: 09 828 3422

Christchurch:

10D Craft Place, Middleton

Ph: 03 355 0673

Nelson:

79 Vickerman St, Port Nelson

Ph: 03 546 8375

Dunedin:

4 Mason St, City Centre

Ph: 03 474 1890

AMIAD WATER SYSTEMS

Refer to Water Supply Products Ltd

Contact: wsp@watersupply.co.nz

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223
Email: advertising@watarnz.org.nz



ANALYTICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES (ARL)

PO Box 989
Napier, 4140
890 Waitangi Road
Napier, 4110

Ph: 0800 100 668

Email: arl@arllab.co.nz

Website: www.arllab.co.nz

Contact: William Bodeker (Manager)

Products/Services: Analytical Laboratories - Agricultural/Horticultural Waters, E. Coli Tests, ICP-MS, ICP-OES, Ion Chromatography, Irrigation Water Testing, Nutrient Analysis, Potable Water Testing, Soil Chemistry, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Wastewater/Water, Water, Water Analyses, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, Microbiological



ANZEL LTD

PO Box 333
80-82 Cambridge Street South
Levin, 5110

Ph: 06 368 5947

Email: admin@anzel.co.nz

Website: www.anzel.co.nz

Contact: Darryl Tatana (Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - CIPP, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation

Company Profile : Anzel Ltd specialises in trenchless pressure-main rehabilitation based in Levin, New Zealand. Existing pressure-mains are lined to form a new fully structural composite pipe. Our staff are fully qualified and experienced in this new technology which is an alternative to the normal dig and lay method. Other services Anzel offer are CCTV Inspections and Floatless Manhole Valve Installations which stops seismic manhole floatation.

APD LTD

PO Box 12663, Penrose

Auckland, 1642

49 McLaughlins Road, Wiri

Auckland, 2104

Ph: 09 263 7741

Email: duane@apd.co.nz

Website: www.apd.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/apd-limited-advanced-plastics-design

Contact: Duane Rice (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Confined Space Working, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Plastic Fabrication, Plastic Welding, Polyethylene Welding, Corrosion Control - Protective Lining, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings, etc. - Ductile Iron Access Covers, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, PE Detention Tanks, Plant Equipment - Liquid Storage Tanks, Potable Water Storage, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Storage Tanks/Vats:

continued...

Hazardous Substances, Tank Covers, Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances, Water Storage Tanks/Equipment, **Stormwater Management**: Detention Tanks, Retention Tanks, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Private Drinking Water Supplies, Roof-Collected Rainwater, Water Tanks, **Services** - Manufacturers/Fabricators, Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Ducting Chemical Resistant, Piping Systems, Plastic Sheet Products, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Air Scrubber Units

Brands/Agencies: HAZSURE - Chemical Storage & Process Tanks, RAINWORX - Rain Water Harvesting Systems, STORMLITE - Stormwater Detention Retention Tanks



APPLIED INSTRUMENT GROUP (2007) LTD

PO Box 97-036, Manukau City
Auckland, 2241
28 Hobill Ave, Manukau City
Auckland, 2104
Ph: 09 579 2633
Email: colin@applied-inst.co.nz
Website: www.applied-inst.co.nz
Contact: Colin Hooper (Director)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Ambient Air Monitoring, Particulate Emissions Monitoring, Sampling/Monitoring, Wastewater/Water, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition I/O, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Flow/Level Control, Gas Detection, Lightning Arrestors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage), Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Ultrasonic (Transmit Time), Ultrasonic Level, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Gas Detection, Open Channel Flow Meters, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Doppler), VA (Variable Area), **On-Line Monitoring:** Air (Safe to Breathe), Ammonia, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Flammable/Toxic Gas, Hydrogen Sulphide, pH, Pressure, Stack Gases, **Electrical** - Pressure/Temperature Control, Pumping Control Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow/Level Switches, Flow Control Valves, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

Brands/Agencies: ANALYTICAL TECHNOLOGY INC - Gas Monitors & Water Monitors, BERTHOLD - Non-Contact Density, Level, Mass flow & Moisture Measurement, DWYER INSTRUMENTS - Pressure Flow/Temperature/Air Velocity & Test Equipment, FLUID COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL (FCI) - Thermal Dispersion Gas Mass Flow Meters & Switches, MEECO - Trace Analysers for Moisture/Dewpoint/Relative Humidity, MONARCH - Chart Recorders/Precision Inspection & Maintenance Instruments for Speed/Sound & Vibration, M-SYSTEMS - Signal Conditioners, Temperature Transmitters, Chart Recorders, Remote Monitoring & I/O, NEWPORT - Digital Panel Meters & Controllers, PCME -

continued...

Particulate & Emission Detection & Monitoring Equipment, PROCAL - Gas Analysers, PROCESS SENSORS - NIR Moisture, SERVOMEX - Gas Analysers for O2/CO2/Methane and many more, Combustion control, Moisture in Gas, SYSTEC - Transit Time Flow Meters, UNITED ELECTRIC CONTROLS - Pressure & Temperature Switches, WATER ANALYTICS (AQUAMETRIX) - pH Conductivity DO & Other Analytical Measurement Solutions

AQUA PRODUCTS LIMITED

PO Box 300-596, Albany
Auckland, 0752
9V Lovell Court, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632
Ph: 09 281 1865
Email: info@aquasales.co.nz
Website: www.aquasales.co.nz
Contact: Greg Oades (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Conductivity, pH, Redox/ORP, Turbidity, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Filtration Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, Water Softeners, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, **Swimming Pools** - Dosing Pumps, Monitoring Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Dosing Equipment for all applications, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Acid/Corrosion Resistant

Brands/Agencies: ALLAQUA - Solenoid Valves, ARGAL - Chemical Transfer Pumps, DELTA - Water Softeners, EMEC - Dosing & Control Systems, HM DIGITAL - Meters, ITS - Testing Products, KLD - Motorised Valves, ZYIA - Flowmeters

AQUAGO CHEMCHek GROUP NZ LTD

PO Box 107 133, Auckland Airport
Auckland, 2150
Unit 9, 180 Montgomerie Road, Mangere
Auckland, 2022
Ph: 09 275 5019
Email: john@aquago-chemchek.com
Website: www.aquago-chemchek.com
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/aquago-chemchek
LinkedIn: https://nz.linkedin.com/in/aquago-chemchek
Contact: John Simpkin (Manager)

Products/Services: **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Comparators, Water Quality Test Strips, **Lab Instruments:** Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, pH Meters/ORP/ Electrodes, Turbidimeters, **Landscaping** - Drinking Fountains, Water Bottle Refill Stations

Brands/Agencies: AQUADRY - Vandal Resistant Hand Dryers, AQUAFIL - Water Bottle Refill Stations, AQUAGO - Outdoor Drinking Fountains, IONODE - Non-Clogging pH/ORP Probes, MURDOCK USA - Drinking Fountains/Refill Stations, PALINTEST - Water Test Photometers/Tablets

AQUALECTRIX LTD

40 Crosbie Road, Pukekohe
Auckland, 2120
Ph: 09 237 0050
Fax: 09 238 7131
Email: martin@aqualectrix.co.nz
Website: www.aqualectrix.co.nz
Contact: Martin Moloney (Director)

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



AQUALINE PRODUCTS LTD

PO Box 104298, Lincoln North
Auckland, 0654
7 Winston Place, Henderson
Auckland, 0610
Ph: 09 837 2725
Email: orders@aqualine.co.nz
Website: www.aqualine.co.nz
Facebook: Aqualine.Products
LinkedIn: aqualine-products-ltd
Contact: Gareth Withers (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Water Meters, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - PEX Piping Systems, Pipes, Plumbing Fittings, **Valves/Flow Control** - Backflow Prevention Devices

Brands/Agencies: APOLLO - Backflow, FORZA - Piping Systems, IMMERGAS - Heating, YOUNIO & WALTMAN - Water Meters

AQUAMATION LIMITED

PO Box 300-745, Albany
Auckland, 0752
9V Lovell Court, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632
Ph: 09 281 1864
Email: sales@aquamation.co.nz
Website: www.aquasales.co.nz
Contact: Greg Oades (Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Chlorine Injection, Mechanical/Electrical Installation, Wastewater Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, **Electrical** - Pumping Control Systems, **Services** - Trade Waste Monitoring, **Water Treatment Plant:** Chemical Dosing, Maintenance

AQUASPEC

PO Box 10610, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3241
7 Simsey Place, Te Rapa Park
Hamilton, 3200
Ph: 0800 353 966
Fax: 09 582 1411
Email: nzaqorders@aquaspec.co.nz
Website: www.aquaspec.co.nz

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Water Supply, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution, Water Treatment, **Consulting Scientists** - Water/Wastewater, Water Supply/Treatment/Operations, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Water Meters, **Landscaping** - Irrigation System, **Parks/Sports Fields:** Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Plumbing Fittings, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Compression Fittings, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, Repair Couplers, Saddles, **Plant Equipment** - Filtration Equipment, Hydrocyclones - Separating, Irrigation, Water Filters/Strainers, **Products** - Irrigation/Farming Membranes, **Stormwater** - uPVC Pipe/Fittings, Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent, **Filters:** Disc Filters, Stainless Steel, **Valves/Flow Control** - Irrigation Equipment, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Valves, Backflow, Ball, Gate, Solenoid

Brands/Agencies: AZUD, FILTAWORX, JIFFICLIP, MIXRITE, NELSON, NORMA, RAINBIRD, SUPREME, TALBOT, TTC

continued...

Branches:

Hamilton:

Aquaspec, 7 Simsey Place, Te Rapa Park
Hamilton 3241

Christchurch:

Aquaspec, 411 Blenheim Road, Sockburn
Christchurch 8042



AQUATEC FLUID SYSTEMS

PO Box 841, Shepparton, 3632, AUSTRALIA
2 Provincial Crescent, Shepparton, VIC - 3630,
AUSTRALIA

Ph: 0800 756 543

Email: info@aquatecenviro.com.au

Website: www.aquatecenviro.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/aquatec

Contact: Jade Hawkes (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Sewerage Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Pumps** - Centrifugal, Grinder/Macerating, High Pressure, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Turbine

Company Profile : Aquatec partners with government, business and residential clients to deliver water and wastewater solutions for the long term. Our products are purpose-built for environmental risk management and customised to respond to the unique demands of any application.

As Australasia's number one provider of customised Pressure Sewer Systems, Aquatec is at the forefront of the wastewater revolution.

Aquatec will design, supply, install and provide after sales support for your sewerage systems from concept through to delivery and beyond.

Together with ongoing technical support, accredited training, auditing and product warranties, Aquatec's end-to-end service model provides a superior level of risk management and quality control.



AR & ASSOCIATES LTD

PO Box 65576, Mairangi Bay
Auckland, 0630

Level 2, The Nielsen Centre, 129 Hurstmere Road,
Takapuna
Auckland, 0622

Ph: 09 486 0774

Fax: 09 486 0776

Email: andres.roa@arassociates.co.nz

Website: www.arassociates.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/ARassociatesLTD/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/arassociates

Contact: Andres Roa (Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Environmental, Infrastructure Engineering, Land Development, Planning, Stormwater Management

Company Profile : AR & Associates (ARAL) is a high-end multidisciplinary planning, and civil engineering, green infrastructure and environmental design consultancy established in 2003. With offices across New Zealand's North and South Islands, our firm provides services throughout a number of regions and sectors, and our modus operandi and service delivery is firmly founded on our core values of quality, respect, integrity and balance.

continued...

ARAL's unique consulting service is highly regarded in both the public and private sectors in the fields of three waters, water sensitive design and green infrastructure, civil & earthworks, environmental, roading, infrastructure, land development and resource management, statutory, spatial / strategic and policy planning. ARAL's success hinges on providing a friendly yet professional, reliable and cost-effective service which consistently meets the highest quality standards.

With a team of senior planners, and civil and environmental engineers working under the same roof, we offer an integrated approach to ensure that the various facets of our work are coordinated to achieve sustainable, technically optimal, and cost-efficient solutions. Included in this approach is the management of Stormwater and the integration of Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) philosophies within the planning and engineering elements of a project. This unique approach delivers coherent, efficient and attractive results.

Branches:

Queenstown:

Level 3, Building 8, 36 Grant Road, Frankton
Queenstown 9371

Contact: Richard Parnell

Email: richard.parnell@arassociates.co.nz



ARGO INTERNATIONAL LONZA / HTH INNOVATIVE WATER CARE

PO Box 6820, Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1141

9 St Benedicts Street, Eden Terrace
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 377 5061

Email: argo@argoint.co.nz

Website: www.argoint.co.nz

Contact: Heydon or Peter Anson

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Algicides/ Biocides, Alum/PAC, Chlorine: Tablets, Chlorine Granular, Cleaning Chemicals, Cooling Water Treatments, Specialty Chemicals, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorinators, Chlorine Generators, Cooling Systems/Towers, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Supplies, **Swimming Pools** - Pool Chemicals: Chlorine, **Treatment Plant** - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments

Company Profile : Argo International is the NZ agents for Arch / HTH & Lonza water treatment systems. We are the world leaders in providing NSF certified Drinking water Equipment & Systems & Chemicals. Providing world wide service in waste water treatment systems Lonza's Water Treatment business is one of the leading suppliers of treatment chemicals, sanitizer feeder systems and other services to the global water treatment market.

Lonza's Australian and New Zealand Water Treatment division, Lonza Water Treatment Technologies focuses on serving its customers in the Commercial Pool, Municipal, Industrial and Agricultural water treatment markets.

- Lonza has world renowned high quality Calcium Hypochlorite and has ISO 9001:2008 accredited manufacturing plants and R&D facilities across North and South America, South Africa and Europe
- Our Calcium Hypochlorite product brands include HTH®, Pulsar®, Frexus™ and Constant Chlor®
- Locally we offer a wide range of calcium hypochlorite products, feeder solutions and offers engineering...

continued...

commissioning, site survey and technical support services.

Please see more on Lonza global water products and services - www.archwaterworks.com/ and www.lonzawaterreatment.com.au/

Product Profile : Dispensers and pump systems for chemical dosing
Specialize in Calcium Hypochlorite tablet systems for all Waste water treatment Chlorination, disinfection & Oxidation
Municipal systems for food safety and industrial applications based on patented spray technology
Slow release Chlorination systems used in Reservoirs for easy to use concentrated source of Chlorine
Inline Chlorine feeder systems pressurized pipelines
Chemicals for Cooling Towers and services,
Water treatment product & Chemicals for Swimming pool, Spa pools
NSF Certified Drinking Water systems,



ARMATEC ENVIRONMENTAL LTD

PO Box 3046, Fitzroy
42 Egmont Road, Bell Block
New Plymouth

Ph: 06 755 0410

Fax: 06 755 2346

Email: enquiries@armatec.co.nz

Website: www.armatec.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/ArmatecEnvironmental/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/armatecenvironmentalltd/

Contact: Todd Landers (Engineering & Design)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Corrosion Control** - Applicators/Contractors, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Weirs/Flumes, **Manufacturing** - Fan/Air Movement, Fan/Sound Attenuators, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Fibreglass Access Covers, Fibreglass Ladders/Landings, Fibreglass Platforms/ Railings, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, Pipe Fittings, Spray Nozzles/Equipment, System Design/Installation Service, Valve Chambers/Pits, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fibreglass/GRP, Manhole Liners, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Air Strippers, Algae Removal, Biological Scrubbers, Carbon Bed Adsorbers, Cooling Systems/Towers, Fans/ Ducting, Liquid Storage Tanks, Odour Control Equipment, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Scrubbers/Towers/ Packing, Silos, Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum, Tank Covers, **Services** - Lining Tanks/Silos etc., Odour Control Services, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners, Fibreglass Covers, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Induced Air Flotation, Wastewater, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, Biofilters, Biological Scrubbers, Biotrickling Filters, Green Dome Odour Filters, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters

Brands/Agencies: ARMALINE COATINGS™ - Coatings & Linings, CELCOTE CORROSION CONTROL - Coatings & Linings, GREEN DOME™ - Odour Filters, KIMRE INC. - Mist Eliminators, VERANTIS - Air Pollution Equipment

Branches:

Auckland:

11 Enterprise Street, Birkenhead
Auckland

Tauranga:

Kayelene Place, Omokoroa
Tauranga

ARTHUR D RILEY & CO LTD

PO Box 3749
137 Thorndon Quay
Wellington

Ph: 04 472 7614
Fax: 04 472 7658
Email: bvizonis@adriley.co.nz
Website: www.adriley.co.nz
Contact: Basil Vrizonis (Sales & Development Manager - Water)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Magnetic, Positive Displacement, Propeller, Water Meters, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Flanges, **Plant Equipment** - Metal Detection Equipment, **Services** - Fire Hydrant Flow Testing, Flowmeter Calibration Services, Leak Control/Detection, Metal Detection Services, Meter Reading, Meter Repair, **Maintenance:** Meter Reading, **Valves/Flow Control** - Irrigation Equipment, **Valves/Regulators:** Ball, Check/Non-return

Brands/Agencies: FREEZEMASTER, HONEYWELL ELSTER (KENT), VERNON MORRIS

Branches:

Auckland:

8 Beatrice Tinsley Cres, Albany
 Auckland
Ph: 09 444 2350
Fax: 09 444 3085

Hamilton:

Unit 1, 21 Railside Place, Dinsdale
 Hamilton
Ph: 07 846 0602
Fax: 07 846 0604

Christchurch:

Unit 4, 89 Vickery Road, Wigram
 Christchurch
Ph: 03 379 2628
Fax: 03 379 2627

ASSAABLOY

6 Armstrong Road, Albany
Auckland, 0632

Ph: +64 (27) 503 5941
Email: neil.summons@assaabloy.com
Website: www.assaabloy.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/assaabloyopen
 nz/?viewAsMember=true
Contact: Neil Summons (Technical Sales)

ASSET MONITORING LIMITED

PO Box 127, Waihi Beach
Bay of Plenty, 3642
53 Ocean Breeze Drive, Waihi Beach
Bay of Plenty, 3611

Ph: 027 232 4879 or 027 270 5293
Email: nigel.t@amltd.co.nz or mike.c@amltd.co.nz
Website: www.amltd.co.nz
Contact: Nigel Thompson (Managing Director), Michael Connew (Operations Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Local Authority Work, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Flow/Level Control, Headloss Measurement, Transducers (Depth Measurement),

continued...

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Weirs/Flumes, **Services** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Remote Sensing, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

Brands/Agencies: MACE - Flow Monitoring Instruments

Company Profile: Asset Monitoring Ltd is a specialist services company providing electronic real time data acquisition and reporting of flows in reticulation systems, including water, wastewater and stormwater. The services suit engineering consultants, industrial clients and local authorities for asset management purposes. Electronic monitoring of line flow and overflow in gravity systems for inflow/infiltration and sewer investigations is available, including pump operation and wetwell level monitoring. Calibration of data and data audit services are provided if required. Bulk water reticulation and water mains can also be monitored to measure flow and pressure for network modelling studies.



AVS AIR SYSTEMS

PO Box 62 268, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1644
Unit O, 24 Allright Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 527 7959
Fax: 09 527 7889
Email: contact@auckvent.co.nz
Website: www.auckvent.co.nz

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Air Emissions Modelling, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Odour Management, **Manufacturing** - Fan/Air Movement, Fan/Sound Attenuators, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems, Filtration Equipment, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Filters: Activated Carbon, **Filters:** Activated Alumina, Activated Carbon, Air/Dust, Biofilters, Carbon, DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters



AWMA WATER CONTROL SOLUTIONS

PO Box 79131, Avonhead
Christchurch, 8446 NEW ZEALAND

Ph: +64 27 342 4980
Email: info@awmawatercontrol.com
Website: www.awmawatercontrol.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/awmawatercontrol
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/awma-water-control-solutions
Contact: Michael Apeldoorn (Regional Manager New Zealand)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Barrier Systems, Debris Screens, Fish Exclusion Screens, Flood Barriers, Tidal Gates, **Plant Equipment** - Inlet Screens, Irrigation Gates, Screening Equipment, Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices, **Valves/Flow Control** - Backflow Prevention

continued...

Devices, Sluice Valves, Stop Logs, **Valves/Regulators:** Control, Gate, Isolating, Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Scour, Sluice

Company Profile: AWMA design, manufacture and install specialised water control infrastructure including penstocks, flood gates, bulkheads, stopboards, mechanical trash screens and self-cleaning intake screens. Worldwide project delivery includes all applications, under ISO 9001 quality certification. Design consulting services include assistance with product selection, automation systems and technical specifications. Michael Apeldoorn is Regional Manager New Zealand, supporting local clients.

B & B PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE

PO Box 18014, Glen Innes
924 Great South Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1743

Ph: 0800 579 7316
Fax: 09 579 0403
Email: service@bbplumbing.co.nz
Website: www.bbplumbing.co.nz
Contact: Dan Baker (Director)



BABBAGE CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PO Box 2027
Auckland, 1140
Level 4, 68 Beach Road
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 379 9980
Email: tim.jones@babbage.co.nz
Website: www.babbage.co.nz
Contact: Tim Jones (Chief Executive Officer)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Geotechnical, Geotechnical Site Investigations, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Microbiology, Pathogen Analyses, Soil Chemistry, Soils/Engineering Materials, **Consulting Engineers** - Bore Security, Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Contamination Load Modelling, Culvert Design, Earthworks Solutions, Electrical/Electronic, Energy Management/Audit, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway, Geotechnical, Green Infrastructure, HAZOP Studies, Highway Drainage, Land Development, Landfill Monitoring/Assessment, Local Authority Infrastructure, Mechanical, Modelling, Ocean Outfalls, Pavements, Peer Review, Pump Stations, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Soil/Drainage, Soil/Remediation, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Sports/Recreational Facilities, Stormwater/Drainage, Stream Restoration/Enhancement, Structural, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Three-Waters Network Planning, Urban Stormwater, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Quality, Water Safety Plans, Water Sensitive Design, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution, **Consulting Scientists** - Biology, Contaminants, Ecology, Environmental, Fisheries, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Microbiology, Process Water Treatment, Risk Assessment, Sampling Monitoring, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Water/Wastewater, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, Wildlife, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Contaminated Land Investigation Design/Implementation/Assessment, Due Diligence Assessments, Environmental Audit/Impact, Environmental Management Systems, Expert Witness, Feasibility Assessments, Geotechnical Design, Groundwater Contamination Assessment, Hazardous/Solid Waste Management, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Impact Assessments, Land Disposal Systems, Landfills (Design), Peer Reviewing, Project Management, Public Consultation, Resource Consents/Permits, Risk Analysis/Management, Statutory Planning Processes, Stream Assessment, **Management & Legal Services** - Arbitration/Mediation, Environmental Audit/Impact, Statutory Planning Processes

continued...

Company Profile : Consultant services including Project Management, Infrastructure, Civil, Structural, Mechanical, Process Electrical, Geotechnical, and Environmental Engineering, Surveying and Land Development, as well as, Architectural and Town Planning are provided by highly competent professional and technical personnel. Services are provided separately or in any combination to suit client requirements and can extend from financial feasibility studies to detailed design, and the proactive management of projects to ensure completion on time and within budgets. We work with a range of local specialist consultants and international practices to complement our services and offer flexibility as required. Our Principals are active professionals in their chosen discipline and are directly responsible for project delivery.

Babbage provides a high quality technical service, tailored to individual client requirements achieved through skill, dedication and experience.

Branches:

Hamilton:

Contact: Grant O'Connor
Email: goc@babbage.co.nz

Christchurch:

Contact: Matthew Harris
Email: matthew.harris@babbage.co.nz



BABINGTONS

PO Box 37019, Parnell
Auckland, 1151
Ph: 09 360 7130
Email: info@babingtons.co.nz
Website: www.babingtons.co.nz
Contact: Malcolm Todd & Matthew Byrne (Directors)

Company Profile : Babingtons is a team of engineers and environmental consultants who provide innovative site management solutions for all aspects of land development and management including: assessment, design and consent preparation for: stormwater, erosion and sediment control, contaminated sites, industrial and trade processes, and wastewater works.



BACKFLOW PREVENTION LTD

PO Box 10 048, Rotorua
57 Tallyho Street, Rotorua 3201
Ph: 0274 974 271
Email: nzbackflow@gmail.com
Website: www.backflowprevention.co.nz
Contact: Jonathan Lewis (Director)

Products/Services: Services - Backflow Audit, Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying, Backflow Device Testing/Repair, Cross Connection Consulting, WSP Opus Backflow Training

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing
Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



Baleen Filters
The Future in Micro-Screening

BALEEN NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

PO Box 295
207 Tukere Drive
Whangamata, 3620
Ph: +64 21 954 156
Email: info@baleen.co.nz
Website: www.baleen.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/kerry.gibb
Contact: Kerry Gibb (Sales & Technical Director)

Products/Services: Treatment Plant - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Effluent Treatment, Industrial Wastewater Treatment, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Sludge Thickeners, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Biofilters, Microfiltration

Brands/Agencies: BALEEN FILTERS - Micro Screening



BARNETT & MACMURRAY LTD

PO Box 9463
Hamilton, 3240
Ph: 07 855 9659
Email: info@riversandfloods.co.nz
Website: www.riversandfloods.co.nz
Contact: Hugh MacMurray

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Flood/Erosion Control, Hydrology, Modelling, Onsite Wastewater Design, River/Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, **Dams** - Stormwater/Sediment Control, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater, Expert Witness: River/Flooding, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Stormwater

Branches:

Oamaru Office:

PO Box 92
Oamaru 9444
Ph: 03 434 8612
Contact: Vicki Henderson

BBR CONTECH

PO Box 51 391, Pakuranga
15 Kerwyn Ave, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013
Ph: 09 274 9259
Email: mkurtovich@contech.co.nz
Website: www.contech.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/bbr-contech/
Contact: Mark Kurtovich (Business Development Engineer)

Products/Services: Contractors - FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use), **Corrosion**

Control - Acid Resistant Cement Linings, Protective Lining, **Treatment Plant** - Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation

Brands/Agencies: KERNEOS SEWPERCOAT - Biogenic Corrosion Resistant Lining

Branches:

Wellington:

PO Box 30-854
Lower Hutt
Ph: +64 4 569 1167
Contact: Bojan Radosavljevic
Email: bradosavljevic@contech.co.nz

Christchurch:

PO Box 8939, Riccarton
Ph: +64 3 339 0426
Contact: Peter Higgins
Email: phiggins@contech.co.nz



BECA LTD

PO Box 6345, Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1141
21 Pitt Street
Auckland
Ph: 09 300 9000
Fax: 09 300 9300
Email: info@beca.com
Website: www.beca.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/BecaGroup
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/beca
Contact: Garry Macdonald (Beca Water Market Segment Director)

Products/Services: Advisory Services - Business Case Development, Business Transportation Services, Investment Decision/Support, Shut Down Planning/Management, **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Geotechnical, Geotechnical Site Investigations, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Soils/Engineering Materials, TCLP, **Chemistry:** Emerging Contaminants, **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management/Planning, Bridge Design, Chemical, Civil, Coastal Engineering, Contaminated Site Investigations, Electrical/Electronic, Energy Management/Audit, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Green Infrastructure, Hydrology, Infiltration/Inflow Control, Land Development, Land Disposal Schemes, Local Authority Infrastructure, Marine/Harbour Engineering, Mechanical, Mining, Modelling, New Technologies, Pavements, Planning, Public Health, Resource Consents, River/Flooding, Road Design, Sewerage Systems Design, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Stormwater/Drainage, Structural, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Three-Waters Network Planning, Traffic Engineering, Urban Sustainability, Water/Wastewater, **Consulting Scientists** - Environmental, Freshwater, Hydrogeology/ Groundwater, Microbiology, Public Health, Risk Assessment, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Trade Waste, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Computer Modelling, **Electrical Engineers, Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Catchment Management, Cleaner Production Methods, Consents, Environmental Audit/Impact, Expert Witness, Greenhouse Gas, Odour Management, Risk Analysis/Management, Stormwater, Waste Minimisation, **Groundwater** - Geology/Hydrogeology, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management/Planning, Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc., Environmental/Resource, National Standards/Guidelines, Project Management, Water/Wastes Operations Management, **Services** - Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement, Asset Information Systems/Software, Asset Valuations, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Network Analysis, Risk Management, **Surveyors:** Drones/UAV Surveying, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Water Treatment**

continued...

continued...

Plant: Design, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Treatment Plant** - Biodigesters, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Treatment Plants, **Waste Management** - Contaminated Sites/Remediation, Solid Wastes

Company Profile : Beca is one of Asia Pacific's largest independent advisory, design and engineering consultancies - across buildings, industrial, power, water, transport and infrastructure, and Government market segments. After nearly a century of operation, we have grown from a family-owned business to one of the most progressive, client-centric professional services consultancies in our region. We have more than 3,300 employees in 20 offices across New Zealand and around the world, and have delivered projects in more than 70 countries. Operating from three main hubs -Australia, New Zealand and Asia, we offer everything from engineering, architecture, urban design and planning services, project and cost management, to environmentally sustainable design, software technology and advisory services. For all water consultancy services we have a partnering agreement with global consultancy Black & Veatch.

'Creative people together transforming our world' is our vision. It reflects our culture, our aspirations and our purpose - to make everyday better. We create value through understanding and delivering successful solutions, exceptional service and our enduring relationships and use our skills and systems to empower innovation; helping our clients shape communities, optimise their assets and streamline their operations. Our employee-ownership model remains key to our future. It underpins our commitment to building and sustaining long-term relationships with our clients, it helps drive our positive, purpose-driven and growth-oriented culture, it sets us apart from our competitors, and it gives meaning to our social contract. While our experience has been 100 years in the making, it is the fresh talent we're nurturing, the innovative thinking we're developing and the connections that we're forging that get us most excited for the future. Beca is internationally recognised as a leading engineering and professional consultancy, and over the years our company, people and projects have won significant industry and organisational awards.

Beca consistently wins in The Financial Review Client Choice Awards, based on independent feedback from thousands of professional services firms' clients across Australia and New Zealand. In 2019 Beca won Best provider to the Power & Utilities sector, in 2018 we won Best Consulting Engineering Firm, revenues > \$200m, Most client-focused practitioner: Hamish Denize, Best provider to the Power & Utilities sector, and (jointly) Best provider to the Government & Community sector. We have also consistently done well in the ACENZ Awards, and in 2019 won Golds for the Watercare Mangere Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade as CH2M Beca, another Gold for the Waterview Connection project as part of the Well-Connected Alliance, Silver for the Richmond Terminal Station Upgrade, and two Merits, for the Puketā Wastewater Treatment Plant Asset Information Model and AUT Mana Hauora respectively. The Puketā Wastewater Treatment Plant Asset Information Model was also highly commended at the New Zealand Institute of Building Awards 2019. We were also finalists in Engineering New Zealand's inaugural industry awards, the ENVIs, under the Young Engineer of the Year (two finalists), Engineering Leadership, Engineering Impact (with NCTIR Alliance), Engineering Innovation (with NCTIR Alliance), Engineering Partnership (with NCTIR Alliance) and Engineering Diversity Award categories.

See our advertisement on the front and back covers.

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



BELL TECHNOLOGY LTD

PO Box 26353, Epsom
Auckland, 1344
10c Maurice Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 525 1875

Fax: 09 525 1874

Email: info@belltechnology.co.nz

Website: www.belltechnology.co.nz

Contact: Gavin Bell (General & Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters

& Instrumentation - Biogas Concentrations, Biomonitoring Systems, Chart Recorders, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Gas Detection, Instrumentation Equipment, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Level Measurement, Moisture Meters, Pressure Gauges, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Bubbler Level 6, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Gas Detection, Magnetic Flowmeters, Submerged Pressure Probe, Turbine, Vortex, **On-Line Monitoring:** Ammonia, Chlorine, Colour, Conductivity, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Flammable/Toxic Gas, Hydrogen Sulphide, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Sampling, Suspended Solids, Temperature, Turbidity, UV Absorption (of Liquids), UVT, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Health & Safety** - Air Dust Management, Monitoring UV Light, **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Water Quality Test Strips, **Lab Equipment:** BOD/COD Equipment, Centrifuges, Ovens/Incubators, Stills, Temperature Measurement/Equipment, Water Baths/Temp Controllers, **Lab Instruments:** Conductivity Meters/Cells, Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes, Ion Electrodes, pH Measurements, **Plant Equipment** - Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers, **Swimming Pools** - Monitoring Equipment

Brands/Agencies: BAMO - Process Instruments, DATALINK INSTRUMENTS - Process Wet-Chemistry, HAMILTON - Sensors, KIMESSA - Gas Meters, KNICK - Electrochemical Instrumentation, OPTEK - Process Photometers, SENSOREX - Sensors, SENTEX JENCO - Economic Instruments, VAISALA - Liquid Analysers, WATERSAM - Samplers



BERRY SIMONS
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

BERRY SIMONS

PO Box 3144, Shortland Street
Auckland, 1140
Level 1, 3 Shortland Street
Auckland City, 1010

Ph: 09 969 2300

Fax: 09 969 2304

Email: info@berrysimons.co.nz

Website: www.berrysimons.co.nz

Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/berry-simons

Contact: Simon Berry

Products/Services: Management & Legal Services

- Arbitration/Mediation, Environmental/Legal Services, Environmental/Resource, Lawyers/Solicitors, Local Government/Infrastructure Services

Company Profile : Berry Simons is a boutique firm at the forefront of Environmental Law in New Zealand. Simon Berry, Sue Simons, Andrew Braggins, Helen Andrews and their team of specialist Environmental lawyers provide expert counsel on environmental projects and issues across aspects of Environmental law, including:

- Infrastructure development
- Natural resource use
- Water and wastewater
- Energy generation and distribution
- Subdivision and development
- Local Government development contributions and rating issues

Product Profile : Berry Simons provides incisive and thorough RMA/Environmental law advice to local government, developers and major project proponents throughout New Zealand. The Berry Simons' team includes some of the country's leading advisers in Resource Management law.

Highly pragmatic and outcome focused, Berry Simons is a boutique firm that specialises in advising on the complex legal and strategy issues relevant to resource allocation and environmental issues. They advise central and local government and other key players including: the property development and construction industry; municipal water and wastewater suppliers; the energy (distribution and generation of all types) sector; aquaculture; and other infrastructure operators.

BG CONTRACTING LTD

PO Box 247
Rangiora, 7440
Units 18/19 Silverstream Retail Village, 42 Silverstream Boulevard
Kaiapoi, 7630

Ph: 03 313 7698

Email: stephan@bgcl.co.nz

Website: www.bgcontracting.co.nz

Contact: Stephan Rattray

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors, Local Authority Work, Pipeline Construction, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Water Reticulation, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Drainage Contractors, Earthmoving, Roothing Drainage Contractors, **Services - Maintenance:** Pipeline, Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewer/Stormwater, **Treatment Plant** - Package Treatment Plants, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

Bioresearches
A Babbage Company

BIORESEARCHES

PO Box 2027
Auckland, 1140
Level 4, 68 Beach Road
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 379 9980

Email: tim.jones@bioresearches.co.nz

Website: www.bioresearches.co.nz

Contact: Tim Jones (Chief Executive Officer)

Products/Services: Consulting Scientists - Freshwater, Land Development, Management/Monitoring, Stormwater, Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services, Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects

continued...



BLICK

PO Box 10157, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3241
21 Kahu Crescent, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3200

Ph: +64 7 849 2366
Email: sales@blick.group
Website: www.blick.group

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Directional Drilling/Boring, Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling, HD Drilling, Micro Tunnelling, No Dig Pipe Installation, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Piling, Pipe Bursting, Rock Drilling to Grade, Rock Saw Trenching, Slip Lining, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Tunnelling/Microtunnelling, Utility Construction/Trenching, **Government & Local Authorities** - Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services, **Groundwater** - Bentonite/Drilling Muds, Screens/Casings, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes:** Wastewater & Stormwater: Casing Spacers



BEST PRACTICAL OPTION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SUCCESS

BPO LTD

PO Box 5067, Frankton
Hamilton, 3242
89 Colombo Street
Hamilton

Ph: 07 858 2101
Email: enquiries@bpold.co.nz
Website: www.bpold.co.nz
Contact: Geoff Young (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Management, **Contractors** - Wastewater Treatment Design, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Instrumentation Rentals, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Aerobic Wastewater Treatment, Anaerobic Digestion, Cleaner Production Methods, Trade Waste Monitoring, Water/Wastewater Sampling, **Management & Legal Services** - Environmental Monitoring, Water/Wastes Operations Management, **Treatment Plant** - DAF, **Waste Management** - Wastewater Measurement



BRIAN PERRY CIVIL

PO Box 112 150
Level 1, Higgins House, 5 Cryers Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 1642

Ph: +64 9 526 3500
Email: malcolmmd@fcc.co.nz
Website: www.brianperrycivil.co.nz
Contact: Malcolm McDonald (New Business Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations

Branches:

Auckland:

PO Box 62216, Mt Wellington
Auckland 1641
Ph: +64 9 573 0690

Hamilton:

PO Box 10068
Hamilton 3241
Ph: +64 7 849 2879

Wellington:

PO Box 51269, Tawa
Wellington 5249
Ph: +64 4 232 9442

Christchurch:

PO Box 21229
Christchurch 8143
Ph: 0800BPC CHC (272 242)



BROADSPECTRUM

PO Box 99964
Auckland, 1149
Level 2, Building C, Phase II, 600 Great South Road,
Ellerslie
Auckland, 1051

Ph: +64 9 523 9900
Fax: +64 9 523 9999
Website: www.broadspectrum.com/
Facebook: www.facebook.com/BroadspectrumGroup/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/broadspectrum
Contact: Kelly Horrigan-Smith (Business Development Advisor)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build Capability, **Management & Legal Services** - Water/Wastewater Operations Management, **Services** - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, **Treatment Plant** - Design/Construction, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

Company Profile : INFINITE SOLUTIONS

Broadspectrum deliver a diverse range of essential infrastructure and operational services that support thriving communities and economic and social development across New Zealand and Australia.

Our community-centred, future-focused solutions set international benchmarks for public and private infrastructure in the water, resources, utilities and defence sectors. Our global workforce allows our clients to access a comprehensive catalogue of construction, operations & maintenance, asset management, upgrade services and expertise.

We work collaboratively with the water sector to support the safe and reliable delivery of water in New Zealand. We are a trusted partner with experience ranging from delivering program management, design and construction, operations and maintenance services, and design-build-finance-operate projects for public and private water clients in New Zealand.



BROWN BROTHERS ENGINEERS LTD

PO Box 16205, Hornby
Christchurch, 8441
16 Sir James Wattie Drive, Hornby
Christchurch, 8042

Ph: 03 365 0279
Email: info@brownbros.co.nz
Website: www.brownbros.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/brown-brothers-engineers-ltd
Contact: John Hayes (South Island Area Manager)

Products/Services: **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Axial Flow, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Flood, Gear, Grinder/Macerating, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Lobe Pumps, Magnetic Drive, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Multistage, Piston, Positive Displacement, Progressive Cavity, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair

Brands/Agencies: A-C PUMP, ACROMET, HITACHI, HYDROVAR®, ITT GOULDS, LAYNE BOWLER, LITTLE GIANT, LOWARA, LUTZ, PIONEER, SAER, SAKURAGAWA, SANDPIPER, VIKING, VOGEL, WRIGHT FLOW TECHNOLOGIES

Branches:

Auckland:

124A Hugo Johnston Drive, Penrose
Auckland 1061
Ph: 09 525 8282
Contact: Malcolm Clark
Email: malcolm.clark@brownbros.co.nz

Hamilton:

97C Norton Road, Frankton
Hamilton 3204
Ph: 07 847 5280
Contact: Nigel Webber
Email: nigel.webber@brownbros.co.nz

Wellington:

2 Hutt Road, Thorndon
Wellington 6035
Ph: 04 570 1500
Contact: Clive Robinson
Email: clive.robinson@brownbros.co.nz

Dunedin:

61 Rankeilor Street, South Dunedin
Dunedin 9012
Ph: 03 456 2562
Contact: John Hayes
Email: john.hayes@brownbros.co.nz

BURNETT SEPTIC & WATER TANK CLEANING

PO Box 113, Kumeu
Auckland, 0841

Ph: 09 412 9210
Fax: 09 412 9214
Email: burnetts.sts@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.septic-tank-services.co.nz
Contact: Bruce Burnett (Director)

Products/Services: **Waste Management** - Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste

continued...



CALIBRE

PO Box 11119
Auckland, 1542
Level 1, Building 8, Central Park Corporate Centre, 666
Great South Road, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1051
Ph: 09 525 9770
Email: oggie.kralj@calibregroup.com
Website: www.calibregroup.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/231548
Contact: Oggie Kralj (Principal Water Engineer)

CAPITAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

PO Box 38328, Wellington Mail Centre
Lower Hutt, 5045
2-4 Bell Road South, Gracefield Seaview
Lower Hutt, 5010
Ph: 04 566 3311
Email: enquiries@fibres.co.nz
Website: www.fibres.co.nz
Contact: Monica Singe (Manager/Director)

Products/Services: Analytical Laboratories - Ambient Air Monitoring, Asbestos, Asbestos Management Plans, Asbestos Surveys, Asbestos Testing, IANZ Accredited, Indoor Air Quality, Quantitation Asbestos in Soils, Quartz/Respirable Dusts, Sampling/Monitoring, Health & Safety - Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring, Services - IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory

CDS NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

33 Anvil Road, Silverdale
Auckland, 0932
Ph: 09 427 8553
Email: admin@cdsnz.co.nz
Website: www.cdsnz.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/CDSNZ
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/cdsnz
Contact: Anthony Clough (Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - HD Drilling

Company Profile: Established in 1985 CDS are leaders in the HDD industry with technical expertise and extensive local knowledge. CDS has never been afraid to step up to the mark for the more technical, high risk, drilling installations and prides itself at never walking away from a project until the client is happy. CDS works with clients from design stage through to completion to ensure the most cost effective solution no matter the brief. Experienced personnel work to minimise risk. Health and Safety, Quality and Environmental policies and procedures ensure projects are completed to the highest standard.

CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

PO Box 8017, Hokowhitu
Module 2, Batchelor House, Batchelor Road
Palmerston North, 4446
Ph: 06 351 4475
Fax: 06 351 6302
Email: cenlab@cenlab.co.nz
Contact: Johan Bosch (Principal Analyst)

Products/Services: Analytical Laboratories - Chemistry, Microbiology, Wastewater/Water



CHEMFEED

North Island, 6A Enterprise Drive, Henderson
Auckland
Ph: 09 837 6075
Email: ian.hyland@chemfeed.co.nz or mark.parry@chemfeed.co.nz
Website: www.chemfeed.co.nz
Contact: Ian Hyland - 0274 988 375, Mark Parry - 0274 988 278, Robert Milligan - 0274 988 292

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Gas Detection, Process Control Equipment, Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine, Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, UVT, Health & Safety - Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, Plant Equipment - Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Chlorinators/Dechlorinators, Chlorine Leak Detection, Dry Feeders, Filtration Equipment, Gas Chlorination Equipment, Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid, Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Level-Sensors, Lime Handling Equipment, Odour Control Equipment, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, Pumps - Diaphragm, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Peristaltic, Progressive Cavity, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Services - Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing, Odour Control Services, Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance, Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance, Swimming Pools - Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems, Chemical Dosing Pumps, Chlorinators, Chlorine Generation Equipment, Dosage Equipment, Monitoring Equipment, Ozone Generators, Pool Controllers, UV Disinfection, Treatment Plant - Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems, Gas Chlorination Systems, Remote Monitoring Systems, Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems

Brands/Agencies: CHEMGUARD - Electric Automatic Chlorine Gas Shut-Off Devices, CHEMPAC - Powder Activated Carbon Systems, CHEMPOLY - Polymer Makeup systems, CHEMTANKS - Bulk Chemical Storage Tanks, CHLORGUARD - Pneumatic Automatic Chlorine Shut-off Devices, FLOWLINE LEVEL TRANSMITTERS, JUMO - Analytical Equipment, PRIMARY FLUID SYSTEMS - Metering Pump Accessories, PROCESS INSTRUMENTS - Online Analysers, PROMINENT - Chemical Metering & Control Equipment, Gas Chlorination Equipment, UV Disinfection Systems, PUREAIR FILTRATION - Gas Chlorine Scrubber Systems, REALTECH - UVT Analysers, SCALETRON - Gas Chlorine 1 Tonne & 70kg Weighing Systems, TOMAL - Polymer Makeup Systems, Bulk Bag Handling Systems, PAC Makeup Systems, Emulsion Makeup Systems

Company Profile: Chemfeed is a company specializing in providing premium products and services to the following

continued...

Industries: Water Treatment Wastewater Treatment Swimming Pools and Dairy. We can offer industry leading guarantees and warranties, this is based on cutting edge technologies and dedicated professional staff, committed to excellence. Custom building to our client's specifications is just one of our strengths. Each product is individually tested before dispatch, ensuring hassle free start up and continued operation. All our products require the most minimal maintenance requirements, meaning significantly reduced overall ownership costs to our customers.

Branches:

South Island:
2/340 Flaxton Road, Rangiora
Canterbury 7400
Ph: 03 313 8188

CHEMIPLAS NZ LTD

Ground Floor, 137 Great North Road, Grey Lynn
Auckland
Ph: 09 361 4060
Fax: 09 361 2244
Email: duncanl@chemiplas.co.nz
Website: www.chemiplas.co.nz
Contact: Duncan Leigh (Executive Director)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Alum/PAC, Polyelectrolytes/Polymers, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals

Brands/Agencies: MAGNAFLOC - Coagulants & Flocculants, ZETAG - Coagulants & Flocculants

CHESTER CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PO Box 34405, Birkenhead
Auckland, 0746
The Chester Building, Level 1 - 28 The Warehouse Way, Northcote
Auckland, 0627
Ph: 09 481 0024
Email: admin@chester.co.nz
Website: www.chester.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/chesterconsultantsltd
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/chester-consultants-ltd
Contact: Steven Rankin (Director)



CIRTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

PO Box 470
Thames, 3540
16 Queen Street
Thames, 3578
Ph: 0800 247 839
Email: info@cirtex.co.nz
Website: www.cirtexcivil.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/cirtexcivil
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/cirtex-industries-ltd

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



CITY CONTRACTORS

PO Box 251176, Pakuranga
Auckland, 2140
12 Gababdor Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 573 0566
Fax: 09 573 0567
Email: office@citycontractors.co.nz
Website: www.citycontractors.co.nz
Contact: Mark Bason (Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Civil Construction, Pipeline Construction, Water Reticulation

Company Profile : City Contractors are Auckland's leading contractors in fire and water reticulation installation. We carry out renewals, connections and upgrades for Watercare and their Network Maintenance Contractors. We install diversions, extensions and new reticulation for all leading Civil Contractors. We install fire mains, backflow preventors, pressure reducing valves and building connections for all leading Fire Contractors. Our services include Butt and EF welding, testing, traffic control, excavation and reinstatement. With over 50 staff our specialty is challenging sites, sensitive areas, CBD work, Renewals packages and we have nearly half our staff with Water Reticulation qualifications.



CIVILPLAN
CONSULTANTS

CIVILPLAN CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PO Box 97796
Manukau, 2241
Level 9, 20 Amersham Way, Manukau
Auckland, 2104

Ph: 09 222 2445
Email: info@civilplan.co.nz
Website: www.civilplan.co.nz
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/civilplan-consultants-limited
Contact: Mike Smith (Director)

Company Profile : CivilPlan Consultants Limited is a land development and property advisory consultancy based in central Manukau City. Our enthusiastic professionals have considerable experience in planning, designing, consenting and managing land development projects. We work to an ethic of project delivery and high quality service to valued clients. We understand client needs and proactively manage our clients' strategic property interests. We provide project management, town planning, surveying

continued...

and civil engineering services for residential, commercial, industrial and rural development proposals for private and public sectors. We manage and deliver development projects from inception, through design, consenting and construction, to delivery of new titles.

CKL & STORMWATER SOLUTIONS CONSULTING

PO Box 99463, Newmarket
Level 2, 25 Broadway, Newmarket
Auckland, 1023

Ph: 09 524 7029
Fax: 09 524 7032
Email: auckland@ckl.co.nz & info@stormwatersolutions.co.nz
Website: www.ckl.co.nz
Contact: Bronwyn Rhynd (Director/Environmental Engineer)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Land Surveying, Resource Consents, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Traffic Engineering, **Consulting Scientists** - Ecology, Environmental, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Expert Witness, Planning: Strategic/Policy, Resource Consents, **Services - Surveyors:** Cadastral, Drones/UAV Surveying, Topographic Surveys

Branches:

Hamilton:
PO Box 171
58 Church Road, Te Rapa
Hamilton 3240
Ph: 07 849 9921
Email: hamilton@ckl.co.nz

Te Awamutu:
PO Box 126
103 Market Street
Te Awamutu 3840
Ph: 07 871 6144
Email: teawamutu@ckl.co.nz

Tauranga:
PO Box 138
Level 1, 73 Spring Street
Tauranga
Ph: 07 262 2282
Email: tauranga@ckl.co.nz



CLA-VAL PACIFIC LTD

45 Kennaway Road, Woolston
Christchurch, 8023

Ph: 03 964 4860
Email: kmccintock@cla-val.com
Website: www.cla-valpacific.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/cla-valpacific
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/cla-valpacific
Contact: Kelvin McClintock (Regional Sales Manager)

continued...

Products/Services: **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Flow Control Valves, Pinch Valves, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Knife Gate, Pressure Relief/Safety, Regulating, Surge Control

Brands/Agencies: CLA-VAL - Air Valves, Check Valves, Automatic Control Valve, Ball Valves, CLA-VAL - Butterfly, Knife Gate, Strainers, Duckbill Check Valves, NUVENT - Air Valves



COMBINED TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

PO Box 9244
Hamilton, 3240
21 Home Straight, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3200

Ph: 07 957 9930
Fax: 07 957 9940
Email: info@ctek.co.nz
Website: www.ctek.co.nz
Linkedin: www.linkedin.com/company/combined-technologies-limited-(CTEK)/
Contact: Deepak Joseph (Sales & Marketing Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical/Electronic Assembly, Field Data Capture, Information Systems, **On-Line Monitoring:** Process Control Equipment, **Electrical** - Contractors, Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Programmable Controller (PLC), SCADA, **Services** - Electrical, Monitoring/Reporting, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry, **Treatment Plant** - Automated Consent Reporting

Company Profile : CTEK design and implement Process Automation software solutions and Information Management Systems for the manufacturing, process, water and utilities sectors. CTEK has specialist knowledge and expertise to undertake audits, project design/build and commissioning, database development and MES & MOM software implementation. We provide project engineering services and 24x7 support to our customers. CTEK offerings also include engineering consultancy on design and selection, development of functional requirement specifications, process and controls engineering, FAT and commissioning. CTEK is the only CSIA certified company in NZ which provides our customers with the gold-seal mark of a professionally managed control system integration business partnership.



CONCEPT SOLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 1628
Invercargill, 9840
46 Onslow Street
Invercargill, 9810

Ph: +64 3 216 1172
Fax: +64 3 216 1173
Email: info@conceptsolutions.co.nz
Website: www.conceptsolutions.co.nz
Contact: Brad Reynolds (Director)

continued...

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Dewatering Screw Presses, Grit Removal Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight, Conveyor Systems: Screw, Shaftless Screw, Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment - Solid Waste Bins

Brands/Agencies: SCREWTECH - Screw Conveyor Equipment

Company Profile : Concept Solutions is a multi-disciplined engineering company that specializes in the design and manufacture of process equipment and conveying systems. The company provides substantial machining and fabrication services to many manufacturing and processing industries. Our Screwtech conveyors and associated equipment are designed and manufactured for waste recovery and wastewater applications. This equipment enables product recovery, classifying and grading of material by either dewatering or separation. Even in demanding applications, our range of screw conveyors is proven to be an ultra-reliable method to convey bulk, irregular or difficult conveyed product with varied flow rates and consistency.

Branches:

Christchurch:

Unit 2, 549 Halswell Junction Road, Hornby
Christchurch
Ph: 03 349 6476
Fax: 03 349 6477
Contact: Andrew Harwood

CONCRETE TREATMENTS NZ LIMITED

196 Ridge Road, RD4
Tuakau, 2694

Ph: 0800 99 88 71 - Operations /
0800 99 88 70 - Accounts
Email: leigh@concrete-treatments.co.nz
Website: www.concrete-treatments.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/
ConcreteTreatmentsNZLimited/
Contact: Leigh Bishop (Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures, Confined Space Working, Dredging/Desludging, Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs, Micro Tunnelling, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Slip Lining, Sludge Dewatering, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Tunnelling/Microtunnelling, Water Leak Repairs, Corrosion Control - Acid Resistant Cement Linings, Applicators/Contractors, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protection, Plant Equipment - Sludge Dewatering, Services - Grouting/Concrete Repair, Hydro Demolition, Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control, Sundry Equipment & Materials - Pipe Sealing Bags High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags, Mini Pipe Sealing Bags, Pipe Testing Equipment Pipe Test Sealing Bags, Treatment Plant - Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation, Valves/Flow Control - Test Plugs

Brands/Agencies: FOAMCRETE - Lightweight Aerated Grout, GEO SPRAY - Geopolymer Structural Rehabilitation, PRIME RESINS - Polyurethane Leak Injection, VERSEAL - Water Sealing / Corrosion Protection



CONNECT 8 LIMITED

PO Box 132010, Sylvia Park
Auckland, 1644
8 Hotunui Drive, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060
Ph: 09 258 5470
Fax: 09 258 5478
Email: sales@connect8.co.nz
Website: www.connect8.co.nz
Contact: George Pirie (General Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Design/Build, Design/Build Capability, Directional Drilling/Boring, Drainage, Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling, HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Lateral Access Chambers, Local Authority Work, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), Micro Tunnelling, No Dig Pipe Installation, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Piling, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Construction, Rock Saw Trenching, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Tunnelling/Microtunnelling, Utility Construction/Trenching, Water Reticulation



CONNEXIS

PO Box 2759
Wellington, 6140
Level 13, 40 Mercer Street
Wellington, 6011
Ph: 0800 486 626
Email: askus@connexis.org.nz
Website: www.connexis.org.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ConnexisITO
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/connexisito

Products/Services: Education - Industry Training Organisation, Health & Safety - Training

Company Profile : Connexis is the Industry Training Organisation (ITO) for the 3-Waters, Civil Infrastructure, Energy & Telecommunications industries. Our nationally-recognised apprenticeships lead to Civil Trades Certification.

We also offer qualifications in:

- Water treatment
- Wastewater treatment
- Procurement
- Asset Management
- Contract Management
- Civil Engineering

Connexis qualifications are achieved through a blend of on-job training, off-job courses, work experience and practical skills. They are suitable for people working at all levels in the industry, and provide a structured career pathway from introductory through to management level.



CR AUTOMATION LIMITED

PO Box 13087, Mahora
Hastings, 4155
500 Coventry Road
Hastings, 4172
Ph: 06 873 4238
Fax: 06 873 4246
Email: peter@crautomation.nz
Website: www.crautomation.nz
Contact: Peter Richards (Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - Design/Build, Electrical, Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical/Electronic Assembly, Electrical Switchgear/Panels, Field Data Capture, Electrical - Contractors, Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, SCADA, Services - Electrical, Monitoring/Reporting

Company Profile : CR are specialist automation and electrical design engineers. When required we also partner with other companies enabling the delivery of turnkey Electrical/Telemetry and Automation Control Solutions. CR has an extensive track record of successful projects and client relationships. This highlights our credible engineering capability, ensuring client confidence and a stress free project delivered to high standards. CR's technical competency covers a range of automation hardware and software, ensuring we can deliver to a specification or recommend one which is fit for purpose.

CUTTRISS CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 386
33 Kapiti Road
Paraparaumu, 5032
Ph: 04 904 5420
Email: kapiti@cuttriss.co.nz
Website: www.cuttriss.co.nz
Contact: Neil Johnstone (Director)



DANFOSS (NZ) LTD

PO Box 12422, Penrose
Unit 2, 24 Bishop Dunn Place, Flat Bush
Auckland, 2018
Ph: 09 259 2519
Email: broadbent_s@danfoss.com
Website: www.danfossdrives.co.nz
Contact: Stephen Broadbent (Regional Manager)

Products/Services: Electrical - Variable Speed Drives

Company Profile : How do you Maximise Energy Efficiency & Reliability to realise significant productivity improvements? By using Danfoss VLT & Vacon Variable Speed Drives.

continued...

To advertise in the **2021 DIRECTORY**
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223, Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz

Danfoss Introduced the first mass produced drive in 1968. Market leading variable speed drives from the VLT and Vacon brands & Global sales & support network backed up by in Country stock, proven reliability & technical engineers. With a proven installed base across New Zealand we can reliably support you.

DAVIS OGILVIE & PARTNERS LTD

PO Box 589
Christchurch, 8140
Level 1, 24 Moorhouse Ave, Addington
Christchurch, 8011
Ph: 03 366 1653
Freephone: 0800 999 333
Email: hello@do.nz
Website: www.do.nz
Contact: Kirsten Hall (Administration)



DEECO SERVICES LTD EST 1938

PO Box 33 226, Petone
21 Regent Street, Petone
Hutt City
Ph: 04 568 5293, 0800 433326 (0800 4 DEECO)
Fax: 04 568 5273, 0800 333267 (0800 DEECOS)
Email: service@deeco.co.nz
Website: www.deeco.co.nz
Contact: Marcus Durrant (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Pressure Management, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Domestic Water Meters, Flow/Level Control, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Magnetic, Positive Displacement, Propeller, Turbine, Ultrasonic (Doppler), Water Meters, **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, Site Dewatering, **Manufacturing** - Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves, Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Valves, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Fittings/Valves, Polyethylene, **Support:** Solutions, **Plant Equipment** - Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Intake/Outfall Structures/ Screens, Irrigation, Leak Detection, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Filter Media:** Sand, **Services** - Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP, Backflow Installation/Testing, Control Valve, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Effluent Filters, Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent, Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Systems, **Consumables:** Irrigation Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Nozzles, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Backflushing, Cartridge, Effluent, Microfiltration, Pressure Sand, Sand Filters, Wedgewire, **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Flow Control Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Strainers Water/Steam, Taps/Stopcocks, **Valves/Regulators:** Acid/Corrosion Resistant, Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Angle, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, Automatic Backwash, Bypass, Check/Non-return, Control, Diaphragm, Float, Globe, Meters/Air Valves, Piston, Pressure Relief/Safety, Relief/Safety, Solenoid, Surge Control

Brands/Agencies: ARKAL & AMIAD FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES - Water Filtration, BERMAD CONTROL VALVES - Auto Diaphragm Control Valves, EUROMAG - Magflo & Sonic Meters, HENDRICK & JOHNSON SCREEN - Wedge Wire Screens, NAAN DAN JAIN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, SENSUS METERING SYSTEMS - Water Meters

continued...

& Auto Meter Reading, VENTOMAT/UNI/BERMAD/CSA/ARI - Air & Gas Release & Vacuum Breakers, WILKINS - Backflow Prevention Valves & Pressure Regulators

Company Profile: Founded in 1938 with offices in Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Marlborough/Nelson and Christchurch, Deeco remains true today to its original philosophies of technical support to solve client problems. This family owned business combines the best from tradition, extensive experience and modern management to effectively market an exclusive range of world recognised leading products. These include Arkal and Amiad water and wastewater filters, Bermad hydraulic flow and pressure management control systems and pipeline protection anti surge vacuum and air release valves, Bilfinger Johnson & Hendrick - Wedge Wire and bar screens, Sensus water meters, Sensus data transfer and automatic meter reading devices, Zurn Wilkins backflow preventers and pressure regulators.

Product Profile: Deeco Services Ltd is a private New Zealand owned company formed over 80 years ago. Specialising in filtration and flow control products, Deeco have extensive expertise in their specialist fields of control valving, backflow prevention, water meters and automatic meter reading systems, Wedge Wire Intake Well and dewatering screening, particle removal filtration for both potable and waste water supplies. In addition to exclusive importation and distribution of long established brands, Deeco provide the industry with technical design and supply, field commissioning, distribution network surveys and equipment maintenance programmes. These services are carried out by trained and experienced employees working from Deeco's Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Marlborough/Nelson and Christchurch regional offices.

See our advertisement on the inside back cover



DETECTION SERVICES LTD

PO Box 58 951, Botany
Auckland, 2163
Unit J, 150 Harris Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013
Ph: 09 271 3900
Fax: 09 271 3901
Email: info@detectionservices.co.nz
Website: www.detectionservices.co.nz
Contact: Steve Simmons (Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management, Infiltration/Inflow Control, Leakage Management, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pressure Management, Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis, Water Loss Management, Water Networks Modelling, **Contractors** - Leak Detection, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection Technologies, Reservoir Inspections, Trade Waste Monitoring, **Dams** - Inspections/Repairs, Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Demand Management, **Demand Management** - Water Conservation, **Plant Equipment** - Leak Detection, **Services** - Acoustic Leak Detection, Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection, Asset Information Systems/Software, Asset Management, Buried Utilities Location, CCTV Pipeline Inspection, Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections, Fire Hydrant Flow Testing, Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR), Leak Control/Detection, Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining, Manhole Inspection, Metal Detection Services, Network Analysis, Non-Destructive Testing, Permanent Leakage Monitoring, Trade Waste Monitoring, Ultrasonic Leak Detection, Valve Exercising Programmes, Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels, **Valves/Flow Control** - Leakage Reduction, Pressure Control

continued...

Brands/Agencies: INFLOWMATRIX - Water Analytics, Transient Monitoring, Leak Detection, MINERVA - Asset Management Software and Services, NO-DES - Mains Flushing and Cleaning, WETNET - NRW Insertion Flow Meters

Branches:

Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth:

DEVAN PLASTICS

PO Box 2606
125a Birch Avenue, Judea
Tauranga, 3140
Ph: 0800 500 026
Fax: 07 577 0437
Email: sales@devan.co.nz
Website: www.devan.co.nz
Contact: Alistair Bell (Business Manager)

DRILL FORCE NZ LTD

PO Box 72335, Papakura, 2244
9 Rawson Way, Takanini, 2105
Ph: 09 267 9100
Fax: 09 267 8100
Email: info@drillforce.co.nz
Website: www.drillforce.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/Drill-Force-NZlimited-245501895462587/
Contact: Zane Brown (Operations Manager/Director)

DUNEDIN CITY COUNCIL

PO Box 5045
Dunedin, 9054
Civic Centre, 50 The Octagon
Dunedin, 9016
Ph: 03 477 4000
Email: water.services@dcc.govt.nz
Website: www.dunedin.govt.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/DunedinCityCouncil
Contact: Group Manager 3 Waters

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government



ECOGENT LTD

PO Box 55 144, Eastridge
Auckland
Ph: 0800 237 283
Email: info@ecogent.co.nz
Website: www.ecogent.co.nz
Contact: Matt Riddell (Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Aerated Treatment System, Wastewater Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Transmission/Telemetry, **Treatment Plant** - Diffused Aeration Systems, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, Septic Tank Effluent Filters

Brands/Agencies: ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS INTERNATIONAL - Aeration Equipment & Services, OUTPOST CENTRAL - Remote Meter & Sensor Monitoring

ECOGREEN

PO Box 7251
Wanganui, 4541
6 Indus Street
Wanganui, 4500

Ph: 0800 000 245
Fax: 06 348 4506
Email: sales@ecogreen.net.nz
Website: www.ecogreen.net.nz
Contact: Ramon Phillips (Manager)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Cleaning Chemicals, Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation



ECOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 46 234, Heme Bay
Auckland, 1147

Ph: 021 645 199
Fax: 09 376 2249
Email: info@ecotechnologies.co.nz
Website: www.ecotechnologies.co.nz
Contact: Geoff Jones-Prichard (Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, pH, UVT, **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Chlorinators, Chlorine Dioxide Generators, Chlorine Generators, Demineralising Systems, Diffused Air, Diffusers, Disinfection Systems, Inline Static Mixers, Iron Removal Systems, Reverse Osmosis, UF/MF Membrane Modules, UV Disinfection Equipment, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Softeners, **Pumps** - Sea Water Pumps, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Water Treatment Plant:** Design, **Swimming Pools** - Chlorinators, Chlorine Generators, UV Ultraviolet Disinfection, **Treatment Plant** - Arsenic Removal, Desalination Plant, Diffused Aeration Systems, Disinfection System, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, RBCs, Reverse Osmosis, UV Treatment Solutions, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Softeners, Water Treatment, Water Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, RO/UF Membranes, Ultrafiltration, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Water Purifiers** - Commercial Filtration, Reverse Osmosis, Ultra-Filtration

Brands/Agencies: CAPITAL CONTROLS - Chlorinators, Water Quality Monitors, LIT UV - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems, PMT - Rotating Biological Contactors, UET WATER BIOWORKS - Air Diffusers, Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Ultrafiltration, WESTFALL MANUFACTURING - Static Injection Mixers, Flow Conditioners, Venturists

Company Profile: Ecological Technologies Limited was formed in 1995 by Geoff Jones-Prichard. Geoff has over 35 years' experience specialising in the design and supply of water and wastewater systems and related equipment throughout New Zealand and the Pacific. Representing leading international suppliers, Ecological Technologies offers innovative solutions to meet the requirements of increasing drinking water quality standards and more stringent wastewater discharge regulations.

ECOWORLD NZ 2018 LTD

PO Box 5486
Hamilton, 3242
4 Manchester Place, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3200

Ph: 07 850 1092
Fax: 07 850 1093
Email: info@ecoworld.co.nz
Website: www.ecoworld.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/EcoworldNZ
Contact: Katherine Walker (Director)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation, **Contractors** - Waste Disposal, **Ozone Treatment** - Water Softeners/Neutralising, **Plant Equipment** - Iron Removal Systems, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, BoreSaver Ultra C/ BoreSaver Liquid, Hydropure Disinfection/Deodorising, Ion Exchange Resins, Iron/Manganese Removal Filters, Iron Manganese Removal, Water Softeners/Neutralising, Zeolite, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Systems, Rural Water Supplies, **Services** - Grease Converters, Grease Traps, **Treatment Plant** - **Filters:** Activated Carbon, Carbon, Cartridge, Disc Filters, Ion Exchange Resins, Multimedia, RO/UF Membranes, Rural/Domestic, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps

EFFLUENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LIMITED

PO Box 8361
Havelock North, 4157
6 Hazelwood Street
Hastings, 4120

Ph: 06 879 8022
Email: admin@emsnz.co.nz
Website: www.emsnz.co.nz
Contact: Steve Crockford (Director)

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 301 025, Albany
87 Albany Heights Road, Albany
Auckland, 0752

Ph: 0800 478 789
Email: office@eesnz.com
Website: www.eesnz.com
Contact: Michael Drury (Manager)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Electronic Corrosion Control, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Monitoring/Control System, Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/Public, **Electrical** - Programmable Controller (PLC), **Services** - Meter Reading

Brands/Agencies: ARAD3G - Meter Reading & Logging, COUPLERTEC - Electronic Rust Protection



EMC Industrial Group

Process Instrumentation & Weighing

EMC INDUSTRIAL GROUP LTD

PO Box 101 444
North Shore, 0745
56 Tarnedale Grove, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 415 5110
Fax: 09 415 5115
Email: sales@emc.co.nz
Website: www.emc.co.nz
Contact: Chris Gailer (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Level/Flow Instrumentation, Level Control, Level Measurement, Level Sensors, Lightning Arrestors, Liquid Analysis/Instruments, Load Cells, Process Control Equipment, Suspended Solids, Switches (Pressure/Temperature), Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Turbidity Monitors, Ultrasonic Level, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Magnetic, Open Channel Flow Meters, Thermal Mass Flow, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Vortex, Water Meters, **On-Line Monitoring:** BOD/TOC, etc, Chlorine, COD, Colour, Conductivity, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Flow, Instrumentation, Iron, Manganese, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Pressure, Process Control Equipment, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Suspended Solids, Temperature, Turbidity, UV Absorption (of Liquids), UVT, Water/Sludge Level, **Electrical** - Level Control, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Pressure/Temperature Control, Programmable Controller (PLC), Temperature, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Sampling/Monitoring, **Groundwater** - Ultrasonic Level Instruments, **Plant Equipment** - Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers, Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums, Weight Measurement/Load Cells, **Environmental Sampling** Water Sampling, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow/Level Switches, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

Brands/Agencies: ENDRESS+HAUSER - Process Instrumentation, UNITRONICS - PLCs

Branches:

Christchurch:

3E Wise Street, Addington 8024
Ph: 027 365 2685
Contact: Steve Poole

Endress+Hauser

People for Process Automation

ENDRESS+HAUSER

Refer EMC Industrial Group Ltd

To advertise in the **2021 DIRECTORY**
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223, Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz

ENVCO THE ENVIRONMENTAL COLLECTIVE

PO Box 8217, Symonds Street
94 Newton Road, Eden Terrace
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 0800 623 336

Fax: 09 307 3287

Email: info@envcoglobal.com

Website: www.envcoglobal.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/envcoglobal

Contact: Richard Morrow (Director)

ENVIROLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 4654
Mt Maunganui, 3149
14A Berwick Place
Mt Maunganui, 3116

Ph: 027 622 9796

Email: info@envirolutions.co.nz

Website: www.envirolutions.co.nz

Contact: Craig Rall (Director)

ENVIRONMENT PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD

PO Box 12828, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
Unit 2, 15 Olive Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 579 6172

Fax: 09 579 6178

Email: epil@epil.co.nz

Website: www.epil.co.nz

Contact: Alan Billington (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Membranes:
Process Filtration, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling,
Treatment Plant - Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems,
Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Treatment Plants,
Water Purifiers - Membrane Filtration Systems

ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE LIMITED

PO Box 28 424, Remuera
Auckland, 1541

Ph: 021 915 249

Email: doctor@envirodoctors.com

Website: www.envirodoctors.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/francesca-kelly-b5545022

Contact: Dr Francesca Kelly (Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Scientists** - Contaminants,
Health Risk Assessment, Medical Effects, Public Health,
Toxicology/Hazardous Substances



EUROFINS LABORATORY SERVICES

PO Box 35105, Wellington Mail Centre
Wellington
85 Port Road, Seaview
Lower Hutt

Ph: 04 576 5016

Freephone: 0800 576 5016

Email: waternz@eurofins.com

Website: www.eurofins.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company.16181824/

Contact: Rob Deacon (Managing Director Eurofins ELS)

continued...

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Agricultural/
Horticultural Waters, Biology, Biosolids Analysis, Chemistry,
Environmental, General Water/Microbiological, General
Water/Sewage, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Giardia/
Cryptosporidium Testing, Health/Safety Testing, Heavy
Metals, Leaching of Nutrients in Soils, Legionella/Total
Bacteria, Microbiology, Nutrient Analysis, Pesticides,
Potable Water Testing, Sediments/Sludges, Soil Chemistry,
Swimming Pool Testing, TCLP, TOC Water, Toxicity Testing,
Trace Elements, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater,
Water Analyses

Company Profile : Eurofins-ELS has strategically positioned
environmental testing laboratories in Auckland, Christchurch,
Dunedin and Wellington along with partner facilities in
Hamilton, Hastings and the Bay of Plenty, ensuring that
samples from around New Zealand are processed into the
laboratory within 24 hours.

We have extensive IANZ accreditations in the areas of
potable water, sewage and effluent, trade waste and
environmental analysis and have been providing sampling
and analytical testing services for a large number of councils
and other organisations around New Zealand for over 20
years.

Branches:

Auckland:

PO Box 12545
35 O'Rourke Road, Penrose
Auckland

Ph: 09 579 2669

Wellington:

PO Box 35105, Wellington Mail Centre
85 Port Road, Seaview
Lower Hutt

Ph: 04 576 5016

Christchurch:

PO Box 11 127
43 Detroit Drive, Rolleston
Christchurch

Ph: 03 343 5227 ext 851

Dunedin:

16 Lorne Street, South Dunedin
Dunedin

Ph: 03 972 7963

FLETCHER CONSTRUCTION

See our advertisement on page 7

FLOWSERVE - FLOW SOLUTIONS GROUP - THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS PTY LTD - PUMPS & MECHANICAL SEALS

PO Box 5210, Papanui
18 Hammersmith Drive, Sockburn
Christchurch

Ph: 03 343 4511

Fax: 03 343 4514

Freephone: 0800 356 973 or 0800 FLOWSERVE

Email: pumpsales_NZ@flowserve.com/

pumprepairs_NZ@flowserve.com/

pumpparts_NZ@flowserve.com

Website: www.flowserve.com

Contact: Clyde Wilson (Operations Manager)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Barrier Systems,
Bellows Cartridge, Compressor Seals, Mechanical Seal
Manufacturing, Pump Manufacturers, Pusher Seals, **Plant
Equipment** - Irrigation, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster,
Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Flood, Gear, High
Pressure, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Magnetic
Drive, Mixed Flow, Multistage, Piston, Plastic, Positive
Displacement, Process, Propeller, Self Priming, Sludge/
Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump,
Turbine, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Wastewater Pumps,
Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Mechanical

continued...

Seal Servicing/Repair, Pump Servicing/Repair, **Performance
Testing Pumps** End Suction, Split Case, Submersible
Borehole Pump Units

Brands/Agencies: BYRON JACKSON, DURCO, GILES
& GASKIN, HYDRO-TITAN, INGERSOLL RAND, KELLY &
LEWIS, KL ISO, PLEUGER, SIHI, STORK, SUPER-TITAN,
THOMPSONS, THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS, TITAN-
SLURRY, WORTHINGTON, WORTHINGTON SIMPSON



FLUENT SOLUTIONS

PO Box 5240
Dunedin, 9054
Level 2, Burns House, 10 George Street
Dunedin, 9016

Ph: 03 929 1263

Email: anthony@fluentsolutions.co.nz

Website: www.fluentsolutions.co.nz

Contact: Anthony Steel (Infrastructure Engineer/
Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Asset
Management/Planning, Civil, Drainage Design,
Environmental, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert
Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Hydraulics/Pumping,
Hydrology, Infrastructure Engineering, Integrated Catchment
Management Plans, Large Diameter Pipeline Designs,
Modelling, Onsite Wastewater Design, Onsite Wastewater
Treatment, Peer Review, Pipeline Route Optimisation,
Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, River/
Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management,
Subdivision/Development, Urban Stormwater, Wastewater
Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision, Wastewater Treatment,
Water/Wastewater, Water/Wastewater Systems Design,
Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water
Networks Modelling, Water Supply, Water Treatment,
Environmental & Planning Consultants - Catchment
Management, Consents, Expert Witness, Expert Witness:
River/Flooding, Feasibility Assessments, Hydraulic Modelling
Services, Land Disposal Systems, Project Management,
Stormwater, Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents,
Water/Wastewater, **Management & Legal Services** -
Arbitration/Mediation, Project Management, **Services** - Asset
Management, Asset Valuations, **Stormwater** - Catchment
Analysis

Company Profile : Fluent Solutions is a group of
experienced professional engineers with expertise in the
fields of 3-Waters civil, infrastructure and environmental
engineering. Collectively, the four current Fluent Solutions
Directors have more than 120 years of experience in
3-Waters engineering nationally and internationally. As
colleagues, the four Directors who started Fluent Solutions
in 2013, have worked together providing consulting services
for more than 12 years. We offer expertise in Infrastructure
Design, Strategic Planning, Pump Stations, Pipe Networks,
3D and Hydraulic Modelling, Water Plans, Wastewater and
Stormwater Systems and Treatment and Irrigation, Onsite
Wastewater Treatment, Infrastructure Asset Valuation,
Asset Management, Resource Consenting, Contract
Documentation Project and Contract Management.

Branches:

Christchurch:

PO Box 29288

Christchurch 8440

Contact: Alexis Patrylak

Email: alexis@fluentsolutions.co.nz

continued...

Queenstown:

Suite 2, First Floor, 23-27 Beach Street
Queenstown 9300
Ph: 03 974 4586
Contact: Jayne Richards
Email: jayne@fluentsolutions.co.nz



FONTIS NZ LTD

PO Box 15412, Dinsdale
Hamilton, 3243
Ph: 021 781 277
Email: bill@fontis.co.nz
Contact: Bill Sahlie (Director)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Alum/PAC, Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACI), Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH), Defoamers/Dewatering Aids, Flocculants, Polyamines Polydams, Polyelectrolytes/Polymers, Polyethylene Oxide (PEO)

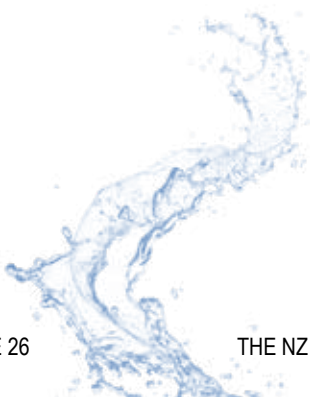
Brands/Agencies: AQUATECH SWITZERLAND, SNOWFLAKE FLOCCULANTS, SUMACLEAR COAGULANTS/PACI, SUMMIT RESEARCH LABS USA



FOR EARTH WWT NZ

Ph: +64 22 140 1977
Email: info@forearth.co.nz
Website: www.forearth.co.nz

Company Profile : For Earth specialise in Bio-Augmentation of wastewater treatment lagoons. The For Earth proprietary liquid bacteria product which contains nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria is applied to sewage inlet flows to significantly improve nutrient reduction - e.g. **Ammonia reducing bacteria for Sewage ponds**, sludge reduction and odour reduction. We also supply a unique floating diffused aeration system for wastewater lagoons that is energy efficient, simple to maintain and service.



FRANK PKS NZ LTD

80 Francella Street
Christchurch, 8062
Ph: 03 384 6294
Email: sales@frankpksnz.com
Website: www.frankpksnz.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/frank-pks-nz-ltd
Contact: Fynn McDonough (Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Fabricated Fittings, Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc., Large Bore PE Pipe, PE Detention Tanks, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Manhole Chamber Plastic, Polyethylene, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Polyethylene, Polypropylene, **Plant Equipment - Stormwater Management:** Detention Tanks, Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, Waste Water Storage, **Products - Underground Water Tanks, Rain Water Harvesting - Water Tanks, Stormwater -** PE Detention Tanks, Plastic Manhole Chambers

Company Profile : Frank PKS NZ Ltd based in Christchurch is part of the Frank worldwide group of companies based in Germany.

Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility manufactures PE and PP pipe tangentially up to 2500mm ID and capability up to 4200mm ID on request with inhouse design and fabrication for manholes, wet wells, structures, tanks, bends, tees and fittings.
We hold certification in ISO9001 - 2015 in quality systems to AS / NZS5065, Watermark and use materials to AS / NZS4131.
Our approach creates value-based pipeline systems engineered for long term cost of life advantages over alternative solutions.

FUSION WELDING

PO Box 71037, Rosebank
Auckland, 1026
25-33 Honan Place, Avondale
Auckland
Ph: 0800 POLYWELD, 0800 765 993
Fax: 09 828 1314
Email: info@fusionwelding.co.nz
Website: www.fusionwelding.co.nz
Contact: Chris Van Der Merwe



GARDNER DENVER INDUSTRIES PTY LTD

PO Box 45, Silverdale
Auckland, 0944
40 Anvil Road, Silverdale
Auckland, 0932
Ph: 09 426 0370
Fax: 09 426 0371
Email: grant.lomas@gardnerdenver.com
Website: www.gardnerdenver.co.nz
Contact: Grant Lomas (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Aeration, Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.), **Pumps** - Booster, Centrifugal, Lobe Pumps, Piston, Positive Displacement, Screw Blower, Side Channel, Sliding Vane, Vacuum

Brands/Agencies: COMPAIR, ELMO RIETSCHLE, GARDNER DENVER, ROBUSHI, SUTORBILT



GEA NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 12-479, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
8 Fisher Crescent, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 2010
Ph: 09 276 2388
Email: jeroen.smal@gea.com
Website: www.gea.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/geagroup
Contact: Jeroen Smal - 021 988 203

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Centrifuges (not lab), Decanter Centrifuges, Oil Separation Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Separation Equipment, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, **Treatment Plant** - Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners

Brands/Agencies: GEA NZ, WESTFALIA SEPARATORS

Company Profile : GEA New Zealand offers full sales and service capabilities for a broad range of centrifuges with applications in municipal, industrial, water and wastewater applications. High performance decanter centrifuges with bowl diameters ranging from 200mm to 1050mm are supplied for a wide range of sludge dewatering and thickening duties. Trial package units are available for hire to prove concepts and scale up performance.



GEORG FISCHER LTD

PO Box 40399
Upper Hutt, 5140
13 Jupiter Grove
Upper Hutt, 5018
Ph: +64 4 527 9813
Fax: +64 4 527 9834
Website: Radiodetection Pipe & Cable Locators: www.rdllocators.co.nz
Contact: Steve Kooge - steve.kooge@georgfischer.com (Country Manager)

Company Profile : Georg Fischer Ltd is the New Zealand sales office for Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. We have the right solution for your application.

- GF metric polyethylene electrofusion and spigot fittings.
- GF Central Plastics imperial electrofusion and spigot fittings
- GF Omicron MSA Electrofusion Units, Butt Fusion Machines and tools
- GF Waga Multi/Joint connection fittings
- New Zealand distributor for Radiodetection Pipe & Cable Locators

Georg Fischer Ltd offers training courses for electrofusion and butt fusion as well as pipe and cable locating. The courses are clearly defined and structured for different levels of practical experience and application requirements.

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



GEOSOLVE LTD

PO Box 2427, South Dunedin
Dunedin, 9044
70 MacAndrew Road, South Dunedin
Dunedin, 9012

Ph: 03 466 4024
Email: admin@geosolve.co.nz
Website: www.geosolve.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/geosolve/limited/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/geosolve-ltd/
Contact: Emma Hutchinson (Engineering Geologist)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Geotechnical, Pavements, River/Flooding, **Dams** - Farm Dams, Inspections/Repairs, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Geotechnical Design, **Groundwater** - Groundwater Modelling, Site Dewatering, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Condition Assessment/Reporting



GILLIES METALTECH

PO Box 440
28 Tyne Street
Oamaru

Ph: 03 434 6150
Fax: 03 434 8802
Email: sales@gilliesmetaltech.co.nz
Contact: Noel Ward (Operations Manager)

Products/Services: **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipe Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Ductile Iron, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Cast Iron, **Pumps** - Centrifugal, Effluent Pumps, Effluent Separators, Mining, Petrochemical, **Stormwater** - Cast Iron Streetware, **Valves/Flow Control** - Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Check/Non-return, FDE Pumps, Foot, Gate, Hydrants, Sluice

Brands/Agencies: GILLIES, INDENG, WHITESTONE

GISBORNE DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 747, Fitzherbert Street
Gisborne

Ph: 06 867 2049
Fax: 06 867 8076
Email: service@gdc.govt.nz
Website: www.gdc.govt.nz
Contact: David Wilson (Director Lifelines), Chris Hopman (4 Waters Operations Manager), Neville West (4 Waters Infrastructure Manager)

GRAYMONT (FORMERLY TAYLOR'S LIME)

PO Box 118
Palmerston
Lime Kiln Road, Dunback, Palmerston
Otago, 9443

Ph: 0800 245 463
Fax: 03 465 0704
Email: Kowen@graymont.com
Contact: Duncan Bell (Key Account Manager)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Lime (Hydrated/Burnt Lime), Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime), Limestone Chips



GREEN PROCESS PTY LTD

1/2B Parker Street, Footscray, Victoria 3011,
AUSTRALIA

Ph: +61 1800 739 243
Email: info@greenprocess.com.au
Website: www.greenprocess.com.au
Contact: Mark Houghton, Matt Stephens, Greg Moorhouse, Michael Green, Ken Green

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Presses, Dewatering Screw Presses, Grinders, Grit Removal Equipment, Inlet Screens, Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, **Treatment Plant** - Combined Screen/Grit/Grease, Combined Sewer Overflows, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Wastewater Treatment Equipment

Company Profile : Green Process is Oceania's leading provider of mechanical equipment and engineering solutions for municipal and industrial water and wastewater applications. Our comprehensive product and service range covers the following market segments;
Pre-Treatment - Screens, Screenings Processing Equipment, Grit Removal Equipment, Outloading & Storage Systems, Packaged Plants, Grinders, Macerators & Communitors
Secondary Treatment - Diffused Aeration, Floating Surface Aerators, Low Speed Surface Aerators, Mixers, Decanters & Sludge Treatment
Pumps & Systems - Food & Beverage, Building Services, Water & Wastewater, Mining, Industrial Process & Dosing
Green Process is aligned with some of the world's leading manufacturers of process machines and has representation of the following brands:

- Aquasystems Australasia Ltd.
- Borger Pumps Asia Pte Ltd
- EleMech Inc. (PortALogic)
- Hydro-Dyne Engineering Inc.
- Jager Umwelt Technik GmbH
- Kuhn GmbH
- Nova Rotors Srl
- Oloid
- Pomac
- Rehau GmbH
- Salvatore Robuschi Srl
- Tapflo AB
- The Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd

GREENTANK - NEW ZEALAND'S ... TOUGHEST ... SAFEST STORAGE

Ph: 0800 476 865
Email: info@greentank.co.nz
Website: www.greentank.co.nz
Contact: Brent George (Technical Representative)



GRUNDFOS PUMPS NZ LTD

PO Box 100 837
Auckland, 0745
17 Beatrice Tinsley Crescent
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 0800 788 900
Email: nzsales@sales.grundfos.com
Website: www.grundfos.co.nz
Contact: Simon Fletcher (Country Manager)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, **Pumps** - Water/Waste Water Pumps

Branches:

Christchurch:
38 Klondyke Drive, Hornby South
Christchurch 8042
Ph: 0800 788 900



GUARANTEED FLOW SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 259-194, Botany
Auckland, 2163
8 Averton Place, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: +64 9 272 3496
Email: info@gfsystems.co.nz
Website: www.gfsystems.co.nz
Contact: Richard Kestle (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Confined Space Working, Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, Hot Tapping/Line Stopping, Wastewater Treatment, Water Treatment Plant, **Treatment Plant** - Membrane Bioreactors, Package Treatment Plants, Reverse Osmosis, **Filters:** Membranes, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Membrane Bioreactors

Company Profile : Guaranteed Flow Systems has been operating for over 25 years and is a trusted leader in the supply of water and wastewater treatment systems. Specialist expertise with membrane systems and MBR's. Our certified welders specialise in piping - especially process shut-downs and cut-ins. When the pipe can't be drained we offer Hot Tap and Line Stop services. Up and running, guaranteed.
Guaranteed Flow Systems is a complete service provider from design through to commissioning. Certified to the international standards ISO 9001, ISO 14001, AS/NZS 4801 and OHSAS 18001.



HACH

PO Box 12992, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
16 Botha Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 0800 50 55 66

Fax: 09 579 1888

Email: anzmarketing@hach.com

Website: www.nz.hach.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/HachCompany

LinkedIn: www.au.linkedin.com/company/hach-company

Contact: Lance Hazlewood (Senior Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry, Environmental, Heavy Metals, Particulate Emissions Monitoring, Portable Water Testing, Potable Water Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Sediments/Sludges, Soil Chemistry, TOC Water, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Wastewater/Water, Water, Water Analyses, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Metals, Sediments/Sludges, **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Consulting Engineers** - Chemical, **Consulting Scientists** - Water Quality, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Biomonitoring Systems, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Spectrometers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Ammonia, BOD/TOC, etc, Chlorine, COD, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Water/Sludge Level, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Field Kits, Lab Consumables, **Lab Equipment:** BOD/COD Equipment, **Lab Instruments:** Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, Conductivity Meters/Cells, Conductivity Meters/Cells/Probes, Conductivity Meters/Probes, pH Measurements, pH Meters/ORP/Electrodes, Turbidimeters, UV/Vis Spectrometry

Company Profile : Hach provides you with access to the largest offering and highest quality of lab and process water analytics as well as outstanding service and application support. We are proud to bring you more than 80 years of water analytics leadership in product innovation, service and support.

We supply:

- Parameters for wastewater, drinking water, process water
- On-site and laboratory analysis, process analysis, flow and samplers
- Municipal and industrial applications, research, food and beverage

Our systems are designed to simplify analysis and offer:

- Complete, easy-to-follow methods
- High-quality prepared reagents
- Accurate portable, laboratory and online instrumentation
- Comprehensive technical support



HARRISON GRIERSON

PO Box 5760, Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1141
96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell
Auckland, 1052

Ph: 09 917 5000

Email: s.jones@harrisingrierson.com

Website: www.harrisingrierson.com

Contact: Steve Jones (General Manager Buildings & Infrastructure)

Company Profile : Harrison Grierson is a leading New Zealand engineering and design company offering strategic advice and providing multi-disciplinary professional services including engineering, surveying, planning, urban design and landscape architecture. Harrison Grierson works in four key market sectors: Land and Buildings, Water and the Environment, Utilities and Transport throughout New Zealand and the South Pacific. Founded in 1885, Harrison Grierson has over 400 employees, with offices in Auckland, Auckland Airport, Hamilton, Tauranga, Whakatane, Wellington, Christchurch and Queenstown.

Branches:

Hamilton:

Level 2, 678 Victoria Street
Hamilton 3204
Contact: Ben Inger
Email: b.inger@harrisingrierson.com

Tauranga:

PO Box 13 025
Level 1, 60 Spring Street
Tauranga 3110
Ph: 07 578 0023
Contact: David Napier
Email: d.napier@harrisingrierson.com

Wellington:

PO Box 2313, Corporate Mail Centre, 16 Gilmer Terrace
Wellington 6011
Contact: Colin Gerrard
Email: c.gerrard@harrisingrierson.com

Christchurch:

PO Box 4283, Level 1, 351 Lincoln Road, Addington
Christchurch 8024
Contact: Mike Tottman
Email: m.tottman@harrisingrierson.com

Queenstown:

Level 2, 32 Rees Street
Queenstown 9300
Contact: Alistair Snow
Email: a.snow@harrisingrierson.com

HOLLINGS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT LIMITED

PO Box 104 016
Auckland, 0654
295 Lincoln Road
Auckland, 0610

Ph: 09 378 7001

Fax: 09 378 6939

Email: tom@hrm.co.nz

Contact: Tom Hollings (Aquaculture & Fisheries Consultant)



SCHWEISSTECHNIK

HUERNER WELDING TECHNOLOGY NZ LTD

12 Crockery Road
Auckland, 2110

Ph: +64 9 299 3640

Fax: +64 9 299 3740

Email: r.gruen@xtra.co.nz

Website: www.huerner.co.nz

Contact: Reiner Gruen (Managing Director)

Brands/Agencies: AGRU AUSTRIA, HSK GERMANY, HUERNER GERMANY, TEGA TURKEY

Company Profile : Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd is the leading supplier of Plastics Welding Equipment in NZ: E/F Welding Machines, Butt Welding Machines, Hot Air Welders, Extrusion Welders, Wedge Welders, Sheet Butt Welders, IR Welders
Tools: Rerounding Clamps, Squeezing Tools, Mechanical Scrapers
Pipe Rollers: PE, PP, PVDF, ECTFE: AGRU Pipe & Fittings



HUGO PLASTICS

PO Box 50 692
8 Matiu Close
Porirua, 5022

Ph: 0800 888 454

Email: sales@hugoplastics-nz

Website: www.hugoplastics-nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/hugoplastics

Contact: Simon Jones (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Fold/Form PVC Lining, Plastic Fabrication, **Manufacturing** - Fan/Air Movement, Fan/Sound Attenuators, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, **Stormwater Management:** Detention Tanks, Retention Tanks, Waste Water Storage, **Services** - Manufacturers/Fabricators, **Waste Management** - DG Cabinets, Grease Traps

Brands/Agencies: ADVANCED AIR - Industrial Fume Scrubbers, COLASIT - PVC/PP Extraction Fans, HUGO PLASTICS - Custom tanks - trade waste, ODATECH - Odour Control, Bio Containment

Company Profile : Hugo specialises in custom plastic fabrication, we cater to the agricultural, civil engineering, environmental, marine and architectural industries. Combined with our parent company TPE we have over 35 years experience. At Hugo we provide a turnkey offering combined with our unique skillset whether it be specialist knowledge from our in house engineers or onsite installation. At Hugo we pride ourselves in finding a solution to suit your needs.

- Hugo - custom trade waste tanks, grease and oil interceptors
- Odatech - odour control, biocontainment systems
- Industrial fume scrubbers
- Colasit fans - plastic extraction fans

To advertise in the **2021 DIRECTORY**
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223, Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz

HUNTER H2O HOLDINGS PTY LIMITED

PO Box 5007, HRMC, NSW 2304, AUSTRALIA
19 Spit Island Close, Mayfield West, NSW 2310, AUSTRALIA

Ph: 61 2 4941 5000
Email: info@hunterh2o.com.au
Website: www.hunterh2o.com.au
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/hunter-h2o
Contact: Carly Soutter (Marketing Coordinator)

Company Profile : Hunter H2O is an Australian, privately-owned specialist water and wastewater consultancy that draws on decades of frontline operational experience to deliver highly practical, proven solutions for any water challenge.

Our company vision of Water Together supports our mission statement of:

"Together we create the right water solutions to improve lives and support sustainable and healthy communities."

We employ about 100 water industry specialists and forecast continual growth through building a strong presence around our major city offices in Brisbane, Newcastle and Adelaide. We work alongside Regional and metropolitan water authorities.

- International
- Private Sector Clients
- Government Agencies and delivery partners to integrate technical expertise in:
- Advisory and Planning
- Asset Management
- Design
- Digital and SCADA
- Process
- Project Management, and
- Operations Support

Our third-party certified health and safety, environment and quality management systems define the framework for consistent quality and safe operations on your projects.

Branches:

Adelaide Office:

PO Box 3056, Rundle Mall
18-20 Grenfell Street
Adelaide SA 5000

Brisbane Office:

Suite 6C, Level 6, 288 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000

HYDRA-CARE (NZ) LTD

Bond Road
Thames

Ph: 07 868 1129
Email: admin@hydracare.co.nz
Website: www.hydracare.co.nz

Products/Services: Contractors - Directional Drilling/ Boring, Dredging/Desludging, Local Authority Work, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), Polyethylene Welding, Registered Drainlayers, Temporary Dewatering, Waterblasting/Jetting, **Services** - Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking, Sludge Management

HYDRA-CELL PUMPS LTD

PO Box 40281
Upper Hutt, 5140
Unit 4 - 26 Goodshed Road
Upper Hutt, 5018
Ph: 04 526 4415
Fax: 04 526 4416
Email: sales@hydra-cell.co.nz
Website: www.hydra-cell.com
Contact: Chris Anderson (Sales and Services)

Products/Services: Pumps - Diaphragm, High Pressure, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Positive Displacement, Reverse Osmosis, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Road Marking, **Valves/Flow Control** - Valves/Regulators: Bypass, Diaphragm, Pressure Relief/Safety

Brands/Agencies: HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves, WANNER HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves

HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS LIMITED

Level 1, 541 Parnell road, Parnell
Auckland, 1052
Ph: 09 303 0358
Email: info@halconsulting.co.nz
Website: www.halconsulting.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/hydraulic-analysis-ltd/about/
Contact: Brian Robinson (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Hydraulic/ Hydrologic Engineering

HYDROFLUX
WATER | SCIENCE | TECHNOLOGY

HYDROFLUX NZ LTD

Level 26, PwC Tower, 188 Quay Street
Auckland, 1010
Ph: 09 352 2052
Email: info@hydroflux.nz
Website: www.hydroflux.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/hydroflux-epco-nz-ltd/
Contact: Orod Roostae (General Manager)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Algae Removal, Clarifier Equipment, DAF, Dewatering Equipment, Digester Gas Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Grease Recovery Systems, Grit Removal Equipment, Inlet Screens, Membrane Bioreactors, Oil Separation Equipment, Polymer Makeup/ Dosing Equipment, Pond Aerators (Floating), Rotary Screw Thickeners, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screw Conveyors, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, **Conveyor Systems:** Shaftless Screw, **Services** - Sewage Treatment Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Belt Presses, Biodigesters, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, DAF, Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems, Industrial Wastewater Treatment, Membrane Bioreactors, Odour Control, On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, UASB Plants, Wastewater Treatment Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Wastewater, **Waste Management** - Grease Recovery Systems, Oil Separation Equipment

Brands/Agencies: - Clarifiers, - Digester Equipment, - Dissolved Air Flotation (SBR), - Inlet Works, - Membrane Bioreactor (MBR)

Company Profile : Globally the Hydroflux Group consists of

continued...

eleven specialist water and wastewater treatment companies that design and build water and wastewater treatment plants and provide wastewater process technology, equipment and aftermarket services to the municipal, mining and industrial sectors.

The businesses are active throughout New Zealand, Australia, Pacific Islands and the UK with offices located in Auckland, Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Suva and Portsmouth UK.

Specialty areas of expertise include municipal process equipment - clarifiers, digesters, packaged plants, sludge treatment and inlet works, and industrial wastewater solutions including physical chemical treatment, biological treatment and tertiary reuse.

See our advertisement on page 5



HYDROTECH

PO Box 21324, Henderson
Auckland, 0650
Ph: 09 6000 888
Email: info@hydrotech.co.nz
Website: www.hydrotech.co.nz
Contact: Dave Neru (Chief Operating Officer)

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Drain Cleaning, High Pressure Cleaning, Hydro Excavation, Hydro Flushing, Pipe Bursting, Pipe Cleaning, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Sludge Dewatering, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Vacuum Suction, Water Leak Repairs, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes (Liquid), Oil Spill Control Response/Equip., Septic/ Sewage Treatment/Disposal, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, Spills: Chemical/Oil, Vacuum Loading, Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning, Waste Disposal, Wastewater System Maintenance/Drainage Works

Branches:

Auckland:

10 Bancroft Crescent, Glendene
Ph: 09 813 6340
Contact: Ed Rihari - 021 730 986
Email: edr@hydrotech.co.nz

Christchurch:

4 Stone Street
Kaiapoi
Ph: 03 366 1568
Contact: Mark Hughes - 021 730 861
Email: markh@hydrotech.co.nz

Hamilton:

PO Box 15714, Dinsdale
Hamilton 3242
Ph: 07 847 6390
Contact: Stephen Baber - 021 730 984
Email: stephenb@hydrotech.co.nz

Whangarei:

PO Box 1696
8b Kaka Street, Morningside
Whangarei
Ph: 09 438 4866
Contact: Lincoln Amosa
Email: lincolna@hydrotech.co.nz

HYDROVAC LIMITED

PO Box 81-026, Whenuapai
45 Bringham Creek Road, Whenuapai
Auckland, 0618
Ph: 0800 HYDROVAC
Email: accounts@hydrovac.co.nz
Website: www.hydrovac.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/HydroVacLtd/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/hydrovac-ltd
Contact: Mark Dargaville (Operations Manager)

continued...

Branches:

Auckland:

Christchurch:

8 Outlook Place, Harewood
Christchurch
Ph: 03 366 9187
Contact: Matthew Punter
Email: matthew.punter@hydrovac.co.nz



HYGRADE WATER

PO Box 58142, Botany
Auckland, 2163
102 Nielson St, Onehunga
Auckland
Ph: 09 579 4690
Fax: 09 525 3468
Email: sales@hygradewater.co.nz
Website: www.hygradewater.co.nz
Contact: Wendy O'Halloran

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Domestic Water Meters, Field Data Capture, Water Meters, Groundwater - Stormwater Waste Management, Landscaping - Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Ductile Iron Access Covers, Ductile Iron Fittings, Earthenware Pipe/Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Grates/Drains, HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipe Repair Clamps, Surface Drainage Systems, Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Aluminium, Cast Iron, Ductile Iron, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Plant Equipment - Actuators, Barrier Pipe Systems, Couplings, Drain Cleaning, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Rainwater Tanks, Stormwater - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, PE Detention Tanks, Slot Drains, Sumps/Catch Pits, Surface Drainage Systems, Valves/Flow Control - Backflow Prevention Devices, Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves, Gate Valves, Hydrants, Sluice Valves

Brands/Agencies: AQUATE - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems, CALIBER - Manhole Safety Grill, CHERNE - Pneumatic Test Plugs, CIVILTTOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools, EASYCHEM - Epoxy Mortar, EASYCONNECT - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions, EJ - Ductile Iron access Covers & Grates, FLEXSEAL - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers, FLEX-TEND - Flexible Expansion Joints, GATIC - Slot Drain, Access Covers, GEORG FISCHER - Compression Fittings, Polyethylene Electrofusion & Butt weld Fittings, Compression Fittings, Electrofusion Tooling & Machines, Butt weld Machines, GILLIES - Ductile Iron, Check Valves, Water Fittings, Fire Hydrants, Air Valves, GRAF - EcoBloc, Carat & Platin Rainwater Detention/Retention Systems, HAURATON - Surface Drainage Systems, HAWLE - HAKU - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HAWLE - SYNOFLEX - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HAWLE - SYSTEM 2000 - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HEPWORTH - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings, HYDROTITE - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves, HYGRADE - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes, HYRAM - PE Electrofusion & Butt weld Tooling, Pipe Plugs, HYTECH - Cast Iron Streetware, IMPACT - Manhole Safety Grill, INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK - Penstocks & Flap

continued...

Gates, KIWISAFAER - Culvert Safety Ends, NOVA SIRIA - DUOFIT - Pipe Couplers, NOVA SIRIA - JOLLY JOINT - Pipe Couplers, NOVA SIRIA - MULTIGRIP - Pipe Couplers, OATEY - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements, OZKAN - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves, RADIUS PURITON - PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System, RAPID - Repair Clamps, REDI - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings, SMARTSTREAM - SMART PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, SMARTSTREAM - J-PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, SMARTSTREAM - MINI MANHOLE - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, SMARTSTREAM - POO PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, VIKING JOHNSON - Restraint & Non-Restraint Pipe Couplings, WASTOP - WASTOP - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, WASTOP - WABACK - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, WASTOP - WAREG - Non Return valves for Stormwater & Wastewater

Company Profile : Hygrade Water Products Limited are New Zealand's leading supplier of world leading products for the watermain and drainage industry. The comprehensive range includes a full range of valves, pipe fittings, access covers & grates, and related specialist hardware products for civil and municipal applications. Representing world leading brands, Hygrade source, import, assemble, fabricate, represent and distribute product for use in the civil infrastructure market throughout New Zealand and the Pacific.



HYNDS PIPE SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 58 142, Botany
Manukau, 2163
25 Arwen Place, East Tamaki
Auckland
Ph: 09 274 0316
Fax: 09 272 7485
Email: mobeen.ali@hynds.co.nz
Website: www.hynds.co.nz
Contact: Mobeen Ali - mobeen.ali@hynds.co.nz (Concrete Drainage Engineer), Mike Dawson - mike.dawson@hynds.co.nz (Wastewater & Watermain Manager), David Richardson - david.richardson@hynds.co.nz (Stormwater Treatment), Joe Brenan - joe.brenan@hynds.co.nz (Precast Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Domestic Water Meters, Field Data Capture, Water Meters, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Electromagnetic, Water Meters, Landscaping - Precast Retaining Walls, Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems, Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Access Covers, Access Shafts/Covers, Backing Rings, Ball Valves, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Concrete Pipe Systems, Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Earthenware Pipe/Fittings, Electrofusion Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Fibreglass/GRP, Fibreglass Access Covers, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Grates/Drains, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc., Large Bore PE Pipe, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, Metallic Expansion Joints, Meter Boxes, Microtunnelling Pipe, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipe Repair Clamps, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, Plumbing Fittings, Safety Step Irons, Seals/Gaskets/Packing, Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers, Sumps/Catchpits, Surface Drainage Systems, Tapping Saddles, uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure, Valve Chambers/Pits, Valves, Hose Assembly: Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: ABS, Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware,

continued...

Clay/Earthenware, Concrete, Corrugated Twin Wall, Ductile Iron, Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, Galvanised Steel, Manhole Liners, Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Pressure Systems, Tapping Bands, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: ABS, Bends, Bolts, Cast Iron, Cement Lined Steel, Compression Fittings, Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS), Dressing Sets, Ductile Iron, Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, FRP, Galvanised/Brass Fittings, Galvanised Steel, Gibaults, GRP, OPVC, Polyethylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, Repair Couplers, Saddles, SS, Stainless Steel, Tees, uPVC/mPVC, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, Plant Equipment - Actuators, Couplings, Electrofusion Machines, Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, Grease Removal Systems, Grit Removal Equipment, Irrigation, Irrigation Gates, Oil Separation Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Potable Water Storage, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Rainwater Tanks, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, Stormwater Management: Detention Tanks, Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, Waste Water Storage, Pumps - Pressure Sewer Grinder, Submersible, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Pumps, Rain Water Harvesting - Farm Water Supplies, Farm Water Systems, Private Drinking Water Supplies, Roof-Collected Rainwater, Rural Water Supplies, Water Tanks, Rental/Hire Equipment - Fusion Welding Equipment, Trench Shoring Hire, Stormwater - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates, Hyseal Manhole Systems, Slot Drains, Stormwater Treatment Systems, Treatment, uPVC Pipe/Fittings, Sundry Equipment & Materials - Piping Systems, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, Telecommunications Pits & Ducts, Treatment Plant - Effluent Treatment, Septic Tank Effluent Filters, Septic Tanks, Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation, Valves/Flow Control - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Ball Check Valves, Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings, Electric/Pneumatic Actuators, Fire Hydrants/Standpipes, Flow Control Valves, Gearboxes, High Pressure Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Positioners, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Stop Logs, Strainers Water, Strainers Water/Steam, Taps/Stopcocks, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, Valves/Regulators: Acid/Corrosion Resistant, Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, AS1628 Gate Valves, Backflow, Ball, Biogas, Butterfly, Bypass, Check/Non-return, Control, Couplers, Diaphragm, Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves, Ductile Iron Streetware, Electrofusion/Butt weld Fittings, Float, Foot, Gate, Gearboxes, Globe, Hydrants, Isolating, Knife Gate, Metal Seat Valves, Meter Chambers, Meters/Air Valves, Needle, Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates, Plastic, Plug, Pneumatic, Pressure Relief/Safety, Reducing, Reflux, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Resilient Seat Valves, Scour, Sluice, Solenoid, Stop Cocks, Waste Management - Grease Traps, Oil Separation Equipment, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, Welding - Butt fusion Machines/Welding, Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment, Electrofusion Machines, Hireage Equipment, PE Electrofusion, PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment

Brands/Agencies: AQUATE - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems, CALIBER - Manhole Safety Grill, CHERNE - Pneumatic Test Plugs, CIVIL TOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools, EASYCHEM - Epoxy Mortar, EASYCONNECT - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions, EJ - Ductile Iron Access Covers & Grates, FLEXSEAL - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers, FLEX-TEND - Flexible Expansion Joints, GATIC - Slot Drain, Access Covers, GEORG FISCHER - Compression Fittings, Polyethylene Electrofusion & Butt weld Fittings, Compressions Fittings, Electrofusion Tooling & Machines, Butt weld Machines, GILLIES - Ductile Iron, Check Valves, Water Fittings, Fire Hydrants, Air Valves, GRAF - EcoBloc, Carat & Platin Rainwater Detention/Retention Systems, HAURATON - Surface Drainage Systems, HAWLE - sub brands System 2000, Synoflex, Haku Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HEPWORTH - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings, HYDROTITE - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves, HYGRADE - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes, HYRAM - PE Electrofusion & Butt weld Tooling, Pipe Plugs, HYTECH - Cast Iron Streetware, IMPACT - Manhole Safety Grill, INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK - Penstocks & Flap Gates, KIWISAFAER - Culvert Safety Ends, NOVA SIRIA - Sub brands Jolly Joint, Multigrip, Duofit - Pipe Couplers, OATEY - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements, OZKAN - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves, RAPID - Repair Clamps, REDI - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings, SMARTSTREAM - Sub Brands - Smart Pit, Mini

continued...

Manhole, Poo Pit, J-Pit - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, VIKING JOHNSON - Restraint & Non-Restraint Pipe Couplings, WASTOP - Sub Brands - WaStop, Wareg, Waback - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, Radius Puriton, PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System

Company Profile : Established in 1973, Hynds Limited is a privately owned New Zealand manufacturer and distributor of products for the management of water and water-based waste in the civil and rural infrastructure industry. Hynds are leaders in the supply of drainage, pre-cast, rural, pressure system and surface system products; Stormwater treatment and management; and wastewater treatment.

Branches:

Albany:

6 Cowley Place
Ph: 09 415 9259
Fax: 09 415 9522

Avondale:

88-98 Patiki Road, Avondale
Auckland
Ph: 09 820 0122
Fax: 09 820 0174

Manukau:

32 Ormiston Road, East Tamaki
Manukau
Ph: 09 273 3053
Fax: 09 273 3483

Onewunga:

102 Nielson St
Ph: 09 579 5605
Fax: 09 571 0508

Pukekohe:

26 Nelson Street
Ph: 09 237 1274
Fax: 09 238 1950

Takanini:

28 Spartan Road
Takanini 2105
Ph: 09 267 2980

Warkworth:

59 Morrison Drive
Ph: 09 425 9837
Fax: 09 425 0581

Whangarei:

33 Kioreroa Road
Ph: 09 438 7305
Fax: 09 438 9624

Hamilton:

420 Arthur Porter Drive, Burbush
Hamilton 3288
Ph: 08 847 3193
Fax: 07 847 2166

Tauranga:

84 - 86 Newton Street, Mt Maunganui
Ph: 07 571 6955
Fax: 07 571 7028

Rotorua:

39 - 41 Depot Street
Ph: 07 348 9394
Fax: 07 348 0371

Taupo:

105 Tauhara Street
Ph: 07 378 9915
Fax: 07 378 3471

Hastings:

1318 Omaha Road
Ph: 06 879 8989
Fax: 06 879 8987

Te Kuiti:

Waitete Road
Ph: 07 878 8326
Fax: 07 878 3082

Palmerston North:

847 Tremaine Avenue
Ph: 06 357 2638
Fax: 06 357 2142

New Plymouth:

5 Struthers Place
Ph: 06 759 8157
Fax: 06 759 8175

Petone:

33 Bouverie Street
Petone
Ph: 04 568 0933
Fax: 04 568 0935

Kapiti:

7 Birmingham Street
Paraparaumu
Ph: 04 296 1125
Fax: 04 297 2413

Masterton:

8 Solway Cres
Masterton
Ph: 06 377 4474
Fax: 06 377 4639

Kaiwharawhara:

119 - 125 Old Hutt Rd
Ph: 04 472 4172
Fax: 04 472 4314

Blenheim:

51 Main Street
Ph: 03 579 1332
Fax: 03 579 1318

Nelson:

17 Elms Street, Wakatu Industrial Estate, Stoke
Ph: 03 543 8330
Fax: 03 543 8333

Christchurch - Bromley:

145 Maces Rd, Bromley
Ph: 03 376 4185
Fax: 03 376 4087

Christchurch - Hornby:

58 Hickory Place, Hornby
Ph: 03 344 3500
Fax: 03 344 3505

Christchurch - Waimakariri:

2 Wrights Road
Kaiapoi
Ph: 03 376 4185
Fax: 03 376 4087

Amberley:

200 Carters Road
Ph: 03 314 8455
Fax: 03 314 9060

Oamaru:

15 Tees Street
Ph: 03 434 3062
Fax: 03 434 3063

Winton:

207 Great North Road
Ph: 03 236 6044
Fax: 03 236 6045

Cromwell:

25 McNulty Road
Ph: 03 445 4760
Fax: 03 455 4764

Dunedin:

Unit 1/4 Strathallan Avenue
Ph: 03 456 1577
Fax: 03 455 1577

Invercargill:

205 Bond Street
Ph: 03 214 6470
Fax: 03 214 6473

Timaru:

97 - 101 Hilton Way

Ph: 03 683 9602
Fax: 03 688 2015

Greymouth:

6 Hinau Cres, Kaiata Park
Greymouth
Ph: 03 768 4880
Fax: 03 768 0773

IFM EFECTOR PTY LTD

See our advertisement on page 4

IMCD NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 27056, Mt Roskill
Auckland, 1440
459 Great South Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 0800 425 426
Fax: 09 525 0030
Email: jthomas@imcd.co.nz or shilder@imcd.co.nz
Website: www.imcdgroup.com
Contact: Julie Thomas (Business Manager), Sean Hilder (Account Manager)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Activated Carbon, Antiscalants, Biocides for Boilers, Defoamers/ Dewatering Aids, RO Membranes, **Treatment Plant** - **Filters:** Activated Carbon, Ion Exchange Resins, RO/UF Membranes

Brands/Agencies: BWA WATER ADDITIVES - Flocons, Belsperse, Belcene, Bellacide, Bromide Tablets, Granules & Gel, Antiscalants/Biocides, DICALITE - Diatomaceous Earth, DOW - Filmtex, RO & UF - Membranes, Dowex, Marathon, Amberjet, Amberlite Ion Exchange, MILLIPORE - Cartridge & Membranes, NORIT - Activated Carbon

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS (NZ) LTD

Private Box 302660, North Harbour
Auckland, 0751
148 Bush Rd, North Harbour
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 444 3322
Fax: 09 444 3366
Freephone: NZ 0800 646372 or AU 1800 309 734
Email: evan@industrial-minerals.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/IndustrialMineralsNZ/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/industrialminer
alsnz/?viewAsMember=true
Contact: Evan Thornton (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Groundwater - Bentonite/Drilling Muds, **Plant Equipment** - Portable Dust Filters, Sand Blasters, **Filter Media:** Anthracite/Coal, Garnet, High Purity Silica Sand, **Products** - Containment Sheetting, White Cement, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Aluminum Oxide, ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders, Bauxite, Induction Disbonding System, Plastic Media, TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment, **Consumables:** Abrasives, **Treatment Plant** - **Filters:** Activated Carbon

Brands/Agencies: API, CLEMCO, DRILL FOAM, DRILL PRO, FILTER MEDIA, FISCHER JETPLAST, GRACO - Water Blasters, HOLDTIGHT, IBOX, MUD LOGIC, NOVATEK, SPE WHEEL MACHINES, STINGER GRIT, SUPER GARNET

Branches:

Auckland, Dunedin, Tauranga, New Plymouth, Christchurch, Napier, Wellington, Nelson, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne

continued...

continued...



INDUSTRIAL WATERS SOLUTIONS GROUP (IWS) *INDUSTRIAL WATERS SOLUTIONS LTD *IWS ECO-SYSTEMS LTD *IWS ECO-MONITORING LTD

PO Box 34, Clevedon, 2248
495 Airfield Road, Ardmore
Auckland, 2582

Ph: 09 298 1238
Fax: 09 298 1258
Email: info@iwsgroup.co.nz
Website: www.iwsgroup.co.nz
Contact: Jim Maddock (Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Civil, Environmental, Sewerage Systems Design, Stormwater/Drainage, Surveying, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Consulting Scientists - Environmental, Environmental & Planning Consultants - Consents, Environmental Audit/Impact, Stormwater - Quality, Treatment, Treatment Plant - Wastewater Treatment Plants

Brands/Agencies: BECKART ENVIRONMENTAL INC - Package industrial Wastewater Treatment Plants

INFLATION CONTROL LTD

4 Oruamo Place, Beach Haven
Auckland, 0626
Ph: 09 483 6607 or 021 270 7498
Email: keith.seabourn@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.inflationcontrol.co.nz
Contact: Keith Seabourn (Director)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers, Valves/Flow Control - Pressure Testing

Brands/Agencies: VETTER - Pipe Sealing Plugs

Company Profile : Inflation Control Ltd for Vetter pipe sealing, by pass and pipe testing plugs Inflation Control Ltd is the New Zealand agent for the German made Vetter pipe sealing, testing plugs and lifting bags. These are essential in wastewater, mains and domestic drainage work. Inflation Control Ltd stocks a range of plugs, auxiliary equipment and spares, and will perform regular testing and certification of Vetter plugs and associated equipment. Inflation Control Ltd will also perform some repairs on plugs and associated equipment.

InfoSCADA INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION

INFOSCADA LIMITED

Level 1, 469 Moray Place
Dunedin, 9016
Ph: 03 395 6456
Email: glen.clark@infoscada.com
Website: www.infoscada.com
Contact: Glen Clark (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical - Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Programmable Controller (PLC), SCADA, Treatment Plant - Automated Consent Reporting



INSTRUMATICS EQUIPMENT LTD

PO Box 22 671, Otahuhu
Suite 2, 19 Beasley Ave
Auckland, 1640
Ph: 09 526 0096
Email: sales@instrumatics.co.nz
Website: www.instrumatics.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/
Instrumatics-1470502853217782/
Contact: Ben Hall (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Digital Gauges, Gas Detection, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Level Measurement, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar), Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Gas Detection, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Vortex, On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Pressure, Sludge Density, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Water/Sludge Level, Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters, Health & Safety - Gas Detection

Company Profile : From the Petrochemical to Water Utility to the Food Industry, Instrumatics offers a range of products with unmatched accuracy and stability. Whether you require a full range of instrumentation (including design) or a portable instrument for hands-on testing, the friendly team is experienced in offering the right advice for the right project requirement. Products include measurement of Level, Flow, Pressure, Temperature, Water & Gas Analysis - in addition to Safety Gas Detection equipment. Instrumatics also provides customised control panels, which include instrumentation for process control. The dedicated service department offers technicians for calibration, commissioning and ongoing maintenance contracts.

INVERCARGILL CITY COUNCIL

Private Bag 90 104
101 Esk Street
Invercargill
Ph: 03 211 1777
Fax: 03 211 1432
Email: alister.murray@icc.govt.nz
Contact: Alister J Murray (Water Manager)



IS DAM LINING LTD

PO Box 113
Clive, 4148
450 Lawn Road
Hastings, 4180
Ph: 0800 433 367
Fax: 06 870 0581
Email: brook@isdamlining.co.nz
Website: www.isdamlining.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/i.s.damliningltd
Contact: Brook Newson (Technical Sales)

Products/Services: Contractors - Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Wastewater Treatment, Dams - Farm Dams, Environmental & Planning Consultants - Landfills (Design), Landscaping - Pond Liners, Plant Equipment - Pond Covers, Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane, Waste Water Storage, Products - Containment Membranes, Geotextiles, Pond Liners, Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), Sundry Equipment & Materials - Pond Liners: Geosynthetics, Treatment Plant - Liners, Waste Management - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

Company Profile : I.S. Dam Lining is a leading installer of geomembrane liners for liquid and waste containment. Projects are completed within given time frames, and finished to the highest standard. Reliability, integrity, communication and support are our key values. HDPE liners are custom-made and installed on-site; high quality geotextiles, geomembranes, fusion welding and workmanship ensure they remain leak free. Unlike some containment systems, we field test our liners during deployment. Our product selection, deployment methodology, attention to detail, stringent testing and quality assurance documentation allows us to provide a 20 year manufacturer warranty on product and five year warranty on installation workmanship.



JAMES CUMMING & SONS PTY LTD

319 Parramatta Road
Auburn, NSW 2144, AUSTRALIA
Ph: +61 2 9748 2309
Fax: +61 2 9648 4887
Email: jamescumming@jamescumming.com.au
Website: www.jamescumming.com.au
Contact: John Cumming (Managing Director), Mark Shirt (Manager), David Healy (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Activated Carbon, Plant Equipment - Filter Media: Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Garnet

continued...

Brands/Agencies: C & S BRAND AUSTRALIAN FILTER COAL - Coal Filter Media, C & S BRAND GARNET - Garnet, C & S BRAND PREMIUM GRADE ACTIVATED CARBONS - Activated Carbons

Company Profile : "CELEBRATING MORE THAN 110 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND INDUSTRY"

James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd is a long-established Australian manufacturer of C&S Brand Australian Filter Coal and C&S Brand Activated Carbons for the Asia-Pacific water, wastewater, chemical, and environmental industries. C&S Brand Australian Filter Coal is the premier Coal Filter Media for Potable Water and Wastewater Treatment Plants. C&S Brand Powdered and Granular Activated Carbons have proven particularly effective for the removal of algal-derived tastes, odours and toxins, pesticides and a wide range of other organic contaminants from water, in both conventional absorption mode and in the Biological Activated Carbon Process, and for air pollution control.

JEFF BOOTH CONSULTING LTD

PO Box 2180
1437 Hinemoa Street
Rotorua, 3040

Ph: 07 347 0075
Fax: 07 347 0075
Email: jbc@jeffboothconsulting.co.nz
Website: www.jeffboothconsulting.co.nz
Contact: Jeff Booth (Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Asset Management, Modelling, Pressure Management, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Hydraulic Modelling Software, Instrument/Equipment Hire, Services - Asset Information Systems/Software, Leak Control/Detection

Brands/Agencies: INNOVYZE - Water Supply (InfoWorks WS Pro, InfoWater, IWLIVE Pro), Integrated Catchment Modelling (InfoWorks ICM, InfoSWMM, ICM Live), InfoAsset Manager Software, Operational Analytics (Info360)

JET WASTE & WATER SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 302 241, North Harbour
North Shore
Unit A, 9 Lovell Court
Albany, 0751

Ph: 09 415 1538
Fax: 09 415 1438
Email: info@jetwaste.co.nz
Website: www.jetwaste.co.nz
Contact: Vanessa Luck (Product Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Eone Pump Stations, Wastewater Treatment, Manufacturing - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks, Plant Equipment - Diffusers, Pumps - Grinder/Macerating, Submersible, Treatment Plant - Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration, Textile Bed Reactors

Brands/Agencies: JET COMMERCIAL, JET HOME, ZENIT

JOBE VALVES LTD

PO Box 17
8 Pepper Street
Matamata

Ph: +64 7 880 9090
Fax: +64 7 880 9099
Email: david@jobevalves.com
Website: www.jobevalves.com
Contact: David Jobe (Managing Director)

JOHN HOLLAND

JOHN HOLLAND NZ LTD

Level 2, 56 Parnell Road, Parnell
Auckland, 1052

Ph: +64 27 579 0054
Email: adam.winder@johnholland.co.nz
Website: johnholland.co.nz
Contact: Adam Winder (Business Development Manager, New Zealand)

Company Profile : John Holland is one of the most diversified engineering, contracting and service providers, delivering sustainable and efficient solutions in the global water and wastewater sector. Backed by China Communications Construction Company, we have strengthened capabilities and remain at the forefront of innovation bringing depth and specialist knowledge to projects worldwide.

Branches:

Throughout Australia, New Zealand and South East Asia:



JOHN MORRIS GROUP

78 Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 366 3999
Fax: 09 366 3060
Email: info@johnmorriscgroup.com
Website: www.johnmorriscgroup.com
Contact: Bella Lee



KAESER COMPRESSORS NZ LIMITED

18B Tamdale Grove, Albany
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 0800 447 820
Email: info.newzealand@kaeser.com
Website: nz.kaeser.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/kaesernz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/kaeser-compressors-nz-limited
Contact: Tony Long (Business Development Manager)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Blowers, Compressors (Air etc), Services - Maintenance: Plant/Equipment

Company Profile : From the state-of-the-art production facility in Germany, KAESER Compressors manufactures an extensive range of progressive compressed air system solutions. This includes a comprehensive range of rotary screw compressors, rotary lobe and rotary screw blowers alongside compressed air treatment and storage solutions as well as sophisticated Industrie 4.0-ready controller technologies.

continued...

KAESER products are continuously optimised to provide maximum energy efficiency and compressed air supply availability, designed to ensure lowest possible life cycle costs. KAESER COMPRESSORS NZ Limited, alongside a dedicated network of authorised sales and service centres, provides comprehensive sales and service support nationwide.



KARINA WATER

PO Box 345
Stratford, 4352
27 Miranda Street
Stratford, 4332

Ph: 06 765 5976
Fax: 06 765 5935
Email: info@karinawater.com
Website: www.karinawater.com

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Alum/ Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACl), Flocculants, Ion Exchange Resins, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, Treatment Plant - Ion Exchange Plant, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Portable Emergency Treatment Plants, Water Purification Plants, Water Treatment Plants, Filters: Multimedia, Pressure Sand

Brands/Agencies: CHEMFLOC - Water Treatment Flocculants & Coagulants

KENSINGTON SWAN

Private Bag 92101
Auckland, 1142
18 Viaduct Harbour Avenue
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 379 4196
Fax: 09 309 4276
Email: paul.buetow@kensingtonswan.com
Website: www.kensingtonswan.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/kensingtonswanlawyers
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/34944
Contact: Paul Buetow (Partner)

Products/Services: Management & Legal Services - Barristers/Solicitors

KERRY DRAINAGE & CIVIL

PO Box 27 064, Mt Roskill
Auckland, 1440
21 Diversey Lane, Wiri
Auckland, 2025

Ph: 09 250 1733
Email: office@kerrydrainage.co.nz
Contact: Patrick McHugh (Managing Director)

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



KLIPTANK LTD

PO Box 9403, Greerton
Tauranga, 3142
19 Poturi Street
Tauranga, 3110

Ph: 07 579 5200
Email: info@kliptank.com
Website: www.kliptank.com
Contact: Simone Gibson (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Stirrers, Water Storage Tanks; Hazardous Substances, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration, Water Storage Tanks

Company Profile : Kliptank provides a range of unique tank storage solutions in volumes from 30,000 litres up to 4,000,000 litres. Our tanks require minimal site preparation, are installed within a week, are relocatable - perfect for short term projects. Designed and manufactured from our Tauranga facility Kliptank's storage and treatment services are complimented by our engineering, installation and sales team with the ability and experience to work collaboratively with customers to deliver innovative solutions across New Zealand and worldwide.



KSB NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 301185, Albany
Auckland, 0752
2/5 Civil Place, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 476 4047
Fax: 09 476 4048
Email: pumps@ksb.co.nz
Website: www.ksb.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/ksb-new-zealand-ltd/
Contact: Stephan Schewa (Country Manager)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Mechanical Seals, Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, Pump Service, Submersible Mixers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Borehole Deep Well Dewatering, Building Services, Centrifugal, Effluent Pumps, End-Suction Pumps, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, High Pressure, Industrial, Irrigation, Lobe Pumps, Magnetic Drive/ Seal-less, Mining, Mixed Flow, Multistage, Petrochemical, Process Water Treatment, Reverse Osmosis, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible Pumps, Turbine, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps

Company Profile : KSB New Zealand is a leading supplier of pumps, valves and related systems. The local division of an international industry leader for pump manufacturing, KSB is the brand with the greatest technical expertise in pumps and valves, worldwide. The company offers excellent service for pumps, also includes the supply and installation of KSB spare parts. The centrepiece of the KSB pump product portfolio is the centrifugal pump. KSB products and services are designed for industry, building services and process engineering
continued...

applications as well as for the waste water and water sector, mining and energy applications. KSB New Zealand provides solutions for all areas of automation and drive technology.

Branches:

KSB New Zealand - South Island:
21 Livingstone Street
Christchurch 8011



KWIK-ZIP CENTRALIZERS & SPACERS

3 Barnard Street
Bunbury, WA 6230, AUSTRALIA

Ph: +61 0438 932 178
Fax: +61 8 9725 4700
Email: sales@kwikzip.com
Website: www.kwikzip.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/Kwik-ZIP-751737035001525/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/kwik-zip/
Contact: Paul Keegan (Business Development Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - HD Drilling, Micro Tunnelling, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Tunnelling/ Microtunnelling, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Casing Spacers

Company Profile : kwik-ZIP Spacers is an ISO 9001 manufacturer of non-metallic Casing Spacers & Centralizers for drilling, civil, and wastewater applications, including trenchless cased crossings, ground / geotechnical engineering, production and monitor wells. Our unique patented spacer & centralizer designs are manufactured from Kwik-ZIP's engineered thermoplastic blend and are universally adjustable for almost all diameters. kwik-ZIP's spacers & centralizers are Utility Approved and used throughout Australasia, and North America. Please see www.kwikzip.com for direct contact details, & NZ based Distributors, or contact sales@kwikzip.com

See our advertisement on page 6



LEHUNT & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

8 Hamilton Court, Pearceedale, VIC 3912, AUSTRALIA

Ph: 0061 359 787 121
Fax: 0061 359 787 121
Freephone: New Zealand 0800 739 353
Email: rjlehunt@bigpond.com
Contact: Robert LeHunt (Director)

Company Profile : LeHunt & Associates Pty Ltd provide specialist materials, training and pipeline consulting engineering services in the New Zealand, Australia and Pacific rim region. Now celebrating 16 years of training programs in New Zealand for the POLYTEC system.

- PE Pressure Pipe Design & Installation
- PE Butt welding
- PE Electrofusion
- PE Drainage Pipe Design & Installation
- FLEXITEC PVCU/PVCO/PVCM Pipe Design & Installation

continued...

- Extrusion/Injection/Hot Air Gun Welding
- PE Pipe Field Welding QA and Supervision

Product Profile : Materials testing includes impact/ hydrostatic/pressure/environmental stress crack/ microscopy/creep/stress relaxation/tensile/compression/ fracture toughness/butt weld/electrofusion joint testing, and development of specific testing to meet product development requirements. Site inspection services include QA monitoring, hydrostatic pressure commissioning/proof testing, jointing procedure evaluations. Operational pipeline services include lifetime evaluation of existing installation, services failure investigations, and expert witness provision. Product design and development services include alternative materials evaluation, prototype testing installation/application design, product application design, product specification development, product manuals and documentation.

Branches:

NEW ZEALAND:

PO Box 305 096, Triton Plaza
Auckland 0757
www.pewelding.co.nz
Freephone: 0800 739 353
Email: info@pewelding.co.nz



LIQUID CHLORINE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

PO Box 4609
Mount Maunganui South, 3149
Unit 11, 64 Tukorako Drive
Mount Maunganui, 3116
Ph: 07 574 3010
Fax: 07 574 3012
Email: info@liquidchlorine.co.nz
Website: www.liquidchlorine.co.nz
Contact: Dan Mulgrew (Manager)

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorine Generators, Electrolytic Chlorine Generators, **Swimming Pools** - Chlorine Generators



LIQUIPRO LTD

PO Box 11 280, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1542
1 Maurice Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061
Ph: +64 9 622 1835
Fax: +64 9 622 1836
Email: support@liquipro.com
Website: www.liquipro.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/liquipro-limited

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



MACEWANS PUMPING SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 100 064, North Shore Mail Centre
19 Ride Way, North Harbour Industrial Estate, Albany
Auckland

Ph: 09 415 4860
Fax: 09 415 4868
Email: sales@macewans.co.nz
Website: www.MacEwans.co.nz
Contact: Alan Gilmour (Manager Industrial Products)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators, Blowers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Grinder/Macerating, Magnetic Drive, Progressive Cavity, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Submersible, Vacuum, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair

Brands/Agencies: AIRVAC, ASM, BOMBAS IDEAL, DINFLOW, FPZ, GOORUI, GORMAN RUPP, JWC MUFFIN, MONSTER, REGENT, SIHI, SPECK, TSURUMI, YASANGA

Branches:

Hamilton:

PO Box 10 293
98 Vickery Street, Te Rapa
Hamilton
Ph: 07 849 5373
Fax: 07 849 5377
Email: pumps-ham@macewans.co.nz

Palmerston North:

PO Box 379
652 Tremain Avenue
Palmerston North
Ph: 06 355 3403
Fax: 06 359 0473
Email: pumps-pn@macewans.co.nz

Christchurch:

Ph: 03 343 4338
Email: deon@macewans.co.nz



MACTRAP LTD

PO Box 65
Katikati, 3166
273A Lund Road
Katikati, 3178

Ph: 07 549 0414
Email: dennis@mactrap.co.nz
Website: www.mactrap.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/mactrap
Contact: Dennis McAulay (Director)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Grease Removal Systems, **Services** - Grease Converters, Grease Traps

Company Profile : MACTRAP specialises in design, manufacturing and distributing grease and oil separators in New Zealand and Australia. Our products include passive grease traps from 25L to 3000L capacity, under-bench grease removal units requiring no chemicals and grease converters which use enzyme auto dosage systems. MACTRAP is the distributor and service agent for the KESSEL range of drainage, and watercare products for large operations and the KESSEL and Mactrap range of fuel coalescence separators for bio diesel use.

MARCH CATO LTD

PO Box 69 097, Glendene
Auckland, 0645
171 McLeod Road, Te Atatu
Auckland
Ph: 09 835 3800
Fax: 09 835 3801
Email: adam@marchcato.co.nz
Contact: Adam Cato (Managing Director)



MARCH CONSTRUCTION LTD

PO Box 76 132, Northwood
Christchurch, 8548
1220 Main North Road
Christchurch, 8083

Ph: 03 323 8085
Fax: 03 323 7584
Email: info@marchcon.co.nz
Website: www.marchconstruction.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/march-construction-ltd/
Contact: Guy March (Chairman)

Company Profile : March Construction is a capital works constructor of water, waste water and storm water pipelines and infrastructure working throughout New Zealand. Specialising in deep and complex open cut pipelines using proprietary shoring and dewatering methods March always delivers high quality workmanship so your assets last longer.

March is a subsidiary of Soletanche Bachy, a world leader in underground construction, and partners with sister company Rob Carr to also deliver trenchless pipelines using micro-tunnelling, tunnelling and directional drilling techniques on land and in marine environments. March delivers all civil work for water conveyance and treatment such as pump stations, treatment systems and outfalls.

Branches:

Auckland:

PO Box 76692, Manukau
Auckland 2241
Contact: Alistair Briffett
Email: abriffett@marchcon.co.nz

MARLEY NEW ZEALAND LTD

Private Bag 802, Manurewa, 32 Mahia Road, Manurewa
Auckland

Ph: 0800 MARLEY (627 539)
Fax: 09 279 2798
Email: info@marley.co.nz
Website: www.marley.co.nz
Contact: Kirby Maxwell (Marketing Coordinator)



MARSHALL PROJECTS LIMITED

PO Box 846
Invercargill, 9840
189 Bond St
Invercargill, 9810

Ph: +64 218 2579
Fax: +64 214 9168
Email: tom@marshalls.co.nz
Website: www.marshallprojects.co.nz

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Treatment Plant** - Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

Brands/Agencies: BIO-SHELLS



MASKELL PRODUCTIONS LTD

PO Box 11 185, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1542
24 Bowden Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1072

Ph: +64 9 573 0548
Email: sales@maskell.co.nz
Website: www.maskell.co.nz
Contact: Tony Davis (Sales Director)

Products/Services: **Manufacturing** - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Fibreglass/GRP, Fibreglass Ladders/Landings, Fibreglass Manhole Covers, **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fibreglass/GRP, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Fibreglass/GRP, FRP, GRP, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Air Strippers, Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters, Biological Scrubbers, Carbon Bed Adsorbers, Odour Control Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Silos, Tank Covers, Waste Water Storage, **Products** - Underground Water Tanks, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Ducting Chemical Resistant, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Odour Control, **Filters:** Green Dome Odour Filters, **Waste Management** - Diesel Fuel Tanks, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

Brands/Agencies: BIOAIR - Odour Control systems, ENVIROTANK - Underground FRP Tanks, FIBREGRADE - FRP Grating Systems, FLOWTITE - GRP Pipe Systems, JAEGER - Chemical Scrubber Packing

MAX TARR INDUSTRIAL LTD

PO Box 1799
631 Tremaine Ave
Palmerston North, 4410
Ph: 06 350 1000
Fax: 06 350 1001
Email: jonathan.hogg@maxtarr.co.nz
Website: www.maxtarr.co.nz
Contact: Jonathan Hogg (Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Electrical, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, continued...

Electrical Switchgear/Panels, Flow/Level Control, **Electrical**
- Contractors, **Pumps** - Irrigation, **Sundry Equipment &**
Materials - SCADA/Telemetry

MCMILLAN DRILLING

120 High St, Southbridge
Canterbury

Ph: 03 324 2571

Email: admin@drilling.co.nz

Website: www.drilling.co.nz

Contact: Iain Haycock (Group Manager)



METER SERVICES - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY & CO

PO Box 302-248, North Harbour
Auckland, 0751

8 Beatrice Tinsley Cres, Albany
Auckland

Ph: 09 444 3050

Fax: 09 444 2038

Email: info@eterservices.co.nz

Website: www.adriley.co.nz

Contact: Kevin Head (Technical Manager)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters
& Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Services** - Flowmeter
Calibration Services, IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory,
Meter Repair



MICROAQUATECH

Private Bag 11222, Massey University
C/- Hopkirk Institute
Palmerston North, 4410

Ph: 06 951 6997

Email: A.B.Pita@massey.ac.nz

Website: www.mat.massey.ac.nz

Contact: Anthony Pita (Laboratory Manager)

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Giardia/
Cryptosporidium Testing

Company Profile: Laboratory Manager - Anthony Pita.
MicroAquaTech specialises in:

- Giardia/Cryptosporidium testing of environmental waters to New Zealand Drinking Water Standards 2005 (IANZ accredited and Ministry of Health approved laboratory)
- Testing of domestic water filters for ability to remove Giardia/Cryptosporidium to Australia/New Zealand standards.
- Bench scale and on site testing of Giardia/Cryptosporidium removal systems.
- Viability and species determinations.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

133 Molesworth Street
Wellington

Ph: 04 496 2000

Email: info@health.govt.nz

Contact: Sally Gilbert (Manager, Environmental
& Border Health), Karen Beirne (Team
Leader, Drinking-water)



MITCHELL DAYSH LIMITED

Website: www.mitchelldaysh.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/23677578

Company Profile: Mitchell Daysh specialise in resolving complex resource management issues. Our range of services includes project management and consents, impact assessment, plans and policy statements, independent decision making, consultation and environmental science. Our experience in all aspects of resource management practice is reflected in a project history that includes many of New Zealand's landmark environmental projects, and our consultants' broad expertise allows us to assemble project-specific teams to provide clients with a service tailored to their project.

Branches:

Auckland:

D2/17 Corinthian Drive, Albany
Auckland 0632

Ph: 021 332 235

Contact: Richard Turner

Email: richard.turner@mitchelldaysh.co.nz

Hamilton:

219 Collingwood Street
Hamilton 3240

Ph: 027 475 8383

Contact: Mark Crisp

Email: mark.crisp@mitchelldaysh.co.nz

Napier:

Bowman Building, 7 Market Street
Napier 4140

Ph: 021 246 8595

Contact: Stephen Daysh

Email: stephen.daysh@mitchelldaysh.co.nz

Dunedin:

Burns House, Level 5, 10 George Street
Dunedin 9012

Ph: 027 227 2444

Contact: Megan Justice

Email: megan.justice@mitchelldaysh.co.nz

MRC GLOBAL

PO Box 22301, Otahuhu
Unit A, 4 George Bourke Drive, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1640

Ph: 09 276 4149

Fax: 09 270 9350

Email: nzsales@mrcglobal.com

Website: www.mrcglobal.com

Contact: Bill Sunley (Managing Director)

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



Te Kaunihera-ā-Rohe o Ngāmotu
**NEW PLYMOUTH
DISTRICT COUNCIL**
newplymouthnz.com

NEW PLYMOUTH DISTRICT COUNCIL LABORATORY SERVICES

Private Bag 2025

Civic Centre, Liardet Street
New Plymouth, 4342

Ph: 06 759 6060

Fax: 06 759 6072

Email: catherine.yateman@npdc.govt.nz

Website: www.newplymouthnz.com

Products/Services: **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry,
Microbiology, Nutrient Analysis, Portable Water Testing,
Sampling/Monitoring, Sediments/Sludges, Wastewater/
Water, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, General
Water/Sewage, Metals, Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges,
Government & Local Authorities - Local Government

Brands/Agencies: BIOBOOST® 6-2-0 FERTILISER - Safe
heat treated biosolids

Branches:

Laboratory:

117 Rifle Range Road
New Plymouth 4312

Contact: Catherine Yateman



NEW ZEALAND DIVING AND SALVAGE LIMITED

PO Box 12547, Penrose
Auckland, 1642

132 Portage Road, Otahuhu
Auckland, 1062

Ph: 09 377 2906

Fax: 09 377 2926

Email: nzds@nzds.co.nz

Website: www.nzds.co.nz

Contact: Dan Buys (National Operations Manager)

Products/Services: **Services** - Diving Services

Company Profile: New Zealand Diving and Salvage Limited (NZDS) is a safety focused quality provider of innovative solutions and service excellence to the marine and underwater civil industries. NZDS managements systems are accredited to OHSAS 18001:2007 and ISO 9001:2015 standards and hold international five star rating for Contractor Pre-Qualification, risk and safety management solutions. NZDS is a member of the International Marine Contractors Association (IMCA).

NEW ZEALAND ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Head Office, PO Box 40 339
81 Gillespies Road
Upper Hutt

Ph: 04 526 4109 or 0274 492 837
Fax: 04 526 4190
Email: stu@nzet.net.nz
Website: http://www.nzet.net.nz
Contact: Stu Clark (Principal)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Contaminated Site Investigations, Environmental, Public Health, Resource Consents, Structural, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, **Education** - On-Site Training, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Consents, Expert Witness, Landfills (Design), Operations/Investigations, Peer Reviewing, Project Management, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs, **Services** - Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections



NHP ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS (NZ) LTD

PO Box 62 009, Sylvia Park
Auckland, 1641
118a Carbine Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: +64 9 276 1967
Fax: +64 9 276 1992
Email: sales@nhp-nz.com
Website: www.nhp-nz.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/NHPelectrical.
engineering.products/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/nhp-electrical-
engineering-products-pty-ltd/
Contact: Mark Heron (New Zealand General
Manager)

Company Profile: NHP Electrical Engineering Products (NZ) Ltd specialises in industrial switchgear and automation products, bringing together leading systems and solutions from key application categories - motor control, power distribution, hazardous area, sensing and detection, safety and protection, monitoring and display, enclosures and termination, control, switching and power quality. NHP are also specialists in the automation and communication area and are now authorised distributors for Rockwell Automation and their Allen-Bradley® products. This means NHP is now partnered with the leading global provider of industrial automation solutions and switchgear components.

NU WAY ENERGY NZ LTD

PO Box 58319, Botany
Auckland, 2163
Unit 6, 123 Cryers Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: 09 274 5111
Fax: 09 273 6524
Email: paul.bowie@nuwayenergy.co.nz
Website: www.nuwayenergy.co.nz
Contact: Paul Bowie (NZ Manager)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.)

continued...

Brands/Agencies: TURBOMAX - Turbo Blowers & Compressors, UTILE - Digestor Equipment & Gas Compressors

Branches:

Auckland:
Ph: 09 274 5111

Christchurch:
Ph: 0800 689 296



NUFLOW TECHNOLOGIES

Ph: 0800 168 356
Website: www.nuflow.net
Facebook: www.facebook.com/
nuflowtechnologies2000
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/nuflow-
technologies

Products/Services: **Contractors** - CIPP Lining, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Drain Clearing, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopHat), Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Waterblasting/Jetting, **Corrosion Control** - Protective Lining, **Services** - CCTV Pipeline Inspection, Drain Unblocking, Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining, Repair/Relining, **Maintenance:** Sewer/Stormwater

Company Profile: Nuflow provides relining solutions for blocked or broken pipes without digging. Our BlueLine, Greenline and Redline technologies have up to 50 years' warranty and can repair junctions, bends, horizontal, vertical or pressurised pipes and pipes of varying diameters. Researched and tested to Australian and New Zealand standards, and widely recognised as the world's most dynamic and versatile relining system, Nuflow ensures long-term, tailor-made solutions with minimal disruption to property and lifestyle. Our qualified installers and in-house scientific and technical experts are passionate about creating effective, environmentally-friendly and cost-efficient solutions for every job, making Nuflow the new way to keep pipes flowing.

Branches:

Auckland:
Ph: +64 9 274 6785

Auckland North Harbour:
Ph: +64 9 222 0886

Bay of Plenty:
Ph: +64 7 578 4479

Wellington:
Ph: +64 4 569 2396

Dunedin:
Ph: +64 3 456 3178



NZ CONTROLS LTD

PO Box 112 356, Penrose
Auckland, 1643

Ph: Auckland & Tauranga offices - 0800 080 229
Email: nikk@nzcontrols.co.nz
Website: www.nzcontrols.co.nz
Contact: Nikk King (Sales Director)

PARTICLE SOLUTIONZ LTD

PO Box 10061, Rotorua Mail Centre
4 Giltrap Street, Mangakakahi
Rotorua

Ph: 07 549 4170
Email: sales@particlesolutionz.co.nz
Website: www.particlesolutionz.co.nz
Contact: Craig Sisson (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipeline Strainers, Seals/Gaskets/Packing, **Plant Equipment** - Filter Presses/Cloths, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Bags, **Filters:** Basket, Microfiltration, Oil Removal, Stainless Steel, Textile, Ultrafiltration, Wedgewire, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/Steam

Brands/Agencies: EATON - Filtration, EVC - Cartridge Filters, EVCW - Cartridge Filters, GAF - Bag Filter Systems, HAYWARD - Filters, HAYWARD - Strainers, LOEFLE - Bag Filters



PATTLE DELAMORE PARTNERS

Level 5, PDP House, 235 Broadway, Newmarket
Auckland, 1023
PO Box 9528
Auckland, 1149

Ph: +64 9 523 6900
Email: robert.docherty@pdp.co.nz
Website: www.pdp.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/1208153/
Contact: Rob Docherty (Technical Director - Water Infrastructure)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Land Disposal Schemes, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Sewerage Systems Design, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Stormwater Management, Wastewater Management, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water Resources, **Consulting Scientists** - Air Quality Scientists, Biosolids, Ecology, Geology, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Water Quality, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Feasibility Assessments, Odour Management, Project Management, Public Consultation, Risk Analysis/Management, Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management, Business/Infrastructure Advisory, Environmental Monitoring, National Standards/Guidelines, Project Management, Resource Management

Company Profile: Pattle Delamore Partners (PDP) is an engineering and environmental consultancy, offering solutions for environmental challenges through our specialised range of services. We specialise in areas that include contaminated land and hazardous waste, stormwater management, geology and geotechnics, hydrology and river engineering, aquatic ecology, groundwater, geospatial services, civil engineering, air quality, consents and environmental management, coastal, wastewater treatment and solid waste management. Our teams integrate expertise from a variety of disciplines enabling us to provide technically sound solutions for our clients. We have an in-depth knowledge and expertise, and are versatile enough to focus on the individual client. The expertise of our civil and environmental engineers, together with specialised environmental planners, scientists and geologists enables us to plan, design and deliver cost effective and innovative solutions ranging from investigations to delivery of construction projects. We are employee owned and operated, with over 30 years' experience in

continued...

providing environmental solutions throughout New Zealand, Australia and in the Pacific Islands. Our offices are located in Auckland, Hamilton, Tauranga, Wellington and Christchurch.

Branches:

Hamilton:

Level 1, 36 Bryce Street
Hamilton 3204
Ph: +64 7 949 7880
Contact: Hayden Easton

Tauranga:

Level 2, 35 Grey Street
PO Box 13274
Tauranga 3141
Ph: +64 7 985 6440
Contact: Bill Noell

Wellington:

Level 1, 111 Customhouse Quay
PO Box 6136
Wellington 6141
Ph: +64 4 471 4130
Contact: Graeme Proffitt

Christchurch:

Level 2, 134 Oxford Terrace
PO Box 389
Christchurch 8140
Ph: +64 3 345 7100
Contact: Eoghan O'Neill

Invercargill:

Suite 615, 61A Leet Street
Ph: +64 3 422 1690
Contact: Eoghan O'Neill

PERMATHENE LTD

PO Box 71 015, Rosebank
Auckland, 1348
404 Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland, 1026
Ph: 09 968 8888 or 0800 888 333
Fax: 09 968 8890
Website: www.permathene.com
Contact: Chris Young (Manager Geosynthetics)

Branches:

Sydney, Australia:

Permathene Pty Ltd, PO Box 6389, Alexandria, NSW 2015
Unit 8, 20 Ricketty Street, Mascot NSW 2020
Ph: +61 2 8338 8879 or 1-800-60-80-95
Fax: +61 2 8338 8360

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



PIPA NZ (AN INDUSTRY GROUP OF PLASTICS NEW ZEALAND INC)

PO Box 76378
Manukau City, 2241
First Floor, 2 - 8 Freight Place, Airport Oaks
Manukau City, 2022
Ph: 09 255 5662
Fax: 09 255 5663
Email: info@plastics.org.nz
Website: www.pipanz.org.nz
Contact: Rachel Barker (CEO)



PIPE & INFRASTRUCTURE LTD

PO Box 33780, Takapuna
Auckland, 0740
221 Bush Road, Albany
North Shore City, 0632
Ph: 09 448 5844
Email: wayne@hydroflow.co.nz
Website: www.pandi.co.nz
Contact: Wayne Shields

Products/Services: Corrosion Control - Surface Coating/Protection, Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Water Meters, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Access Covers, Ball Valves, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Grates/Drains, Manholes/Covers, Meter Boxes, Pipe Fittings, Pipe Repair Clamps, Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Cast/Ductile Streetware, Ductile Iron, Tapping Bands, Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Ductile Iron, Repair Couplers, Stormwater - Cast Iron Streetware, Valves/Flow Control - Backflow Prevention Devices, Sluice Valves

Brands/Agencies: BUGATTI - Ball Valves, ERICO - Pipe Restraining Systems, NORMA - Couplings & Clamps, PAM-SGPAM - Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, SAB - MDPE Pipe Fittings, SAINT GOBAIN - Cast Iron Streetware, UCC - Petrolatum Tapes & Mastic, WATTS - Backflow Devices

Company Profile : Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd services the civil and rural infrastructure sectors as importers and distributors of the Saint-Gobain Pont A Mousson (SGPAM) range of ductile iron pipeline products, manhole and access covers. In addition to the SG PAM product range, P&I are the importers, distributors and stockists of the P&I range of gunmetal tapping saddles and ferrules, SAB polyethylene electrofusion and butt-weld fittings, Bugatti municipal valves and couplings and Haron pipeline pressure test equipment. P&I also distributes the Jesco range of ductile and aluminium streetware.

Branches:

Auckland:

Ph: 027 247 1686
Contact: Brent Parker
Email: brent.parker@pandi.co.nz

Christchurch:

PO Box 4419
Christchurch 8140
Ph: 0274 333 172
Contact: Earle McLean
Email: earle@pandi.co.nz



PIPE TECHNOLOGIES LTD (PIPETECH)

PO Box 8109
New Plymouth
Ph: 06 755 0309
Email: rowan@pipetech.net.nz
Website: www.pipetech.net.nz

Products/Services: Contractors - CIPP Lining, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Drain Clearing, Fold/Form PVC Lining, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopHat), No Dig Pipe Installation, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Waterblasting/Jetting

Company Profile : PipeTech is New Zealand's leading small diameter CIPP and Fold/Form lining company. We install liners from gully traps to the main as well as liners in sewer and stormwater mains. Patching can be undertaken on pipes 100mm to 600mm diameter and lining is undertaken in pipes 100mm to 150mm diameter. We also install 150mm to 375mm AM Liner (which is a PVC fold and form structural liner) from manhole to manhole. Can install up to 10 Lateral Joint Repairs and patches in a day. We are a 'TRUE NO DIG' cured in place lining and patching company.



PIPELINE & INFRASTRUCTURE

PO Box 303171, North Harbour
Auckland, 0632
Auckland
Ph: 021 489 127
Email: dan@pipelines.nz
Website: www.pipelines.nz
Contact: Dan Broederlow (General Manager)



PIPELINE AND CIVIL LTD

PO Box 70042, Ranui
Auckland, 0655
Ph: 09 831 0005
Email: admin@pipelinecivil.co.nz
Website: www.pipelinecivil.co.nz
Contact: Hugh Goddard (General Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Design/Build Capability, Drainage, Meter Installation, Pipeline Construction, Polyethylene Welding, Pump Station Upgrades, Registered Drainlayers, Retaining/Protective Walls, Stormwater Drainage, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Underground Service Investigation, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, Water Retaining Structures, Water Reticulation, Welding - Certified Pipe Welding

PipeWorks

PIPEWORKS

PO Box 62 077, Sylvia Park
Auckland, 1644
18 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Ph: 09 573 1901
Fax: 09 573 1903
Email: info@pipeworks.co.nz
Website: www.pipeworks.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/pipeworks-nz
Contact: Simon Ganley

Products/Services: **Contractors** - CIPP Lining, Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Confined Space Working, Directional Drilling/Boring, Drainage, Drain Clearing, Dredging/Desludging, Fold/Form PVC Lining, FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use), HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Lateral Joint Repairs, Manhole Assessment/Repair, Micro Tunnelling, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Slip Lining

PLANT & FOOD RESEARCH

Private Bag 11 600
Palmerston North, 4442

Ph: 06 953 7687 or 021 226 8687
Email: brent.clothier@plantandfood.co.nz
Website: www.plantandfood.co.nz
Contact: Brent Clothier (Group Leader, Systems Modelling)

POLYWELD CONTRACTING LIMITED

137 Okowhao Road, RD2
Huntly, 3772

Ph: 027 272 4540
Freephone: 0800 PE PIPE or 0800 737473
Email: neil@polyweldcontracting.co.nz
Facebook: www.facebook.com/polyweldcontracting
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/neil-warner-7a502a6a
Contact: Neil Warner (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Buttfusion Machines/ Welding Technicians, Polyethylene Welding, **Plant Equipment** - Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, **Rental/Hire Equipment** - Fusion Welding Equipment, **Services** - Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



Prime Pump
United pumps of the world.
SALES & HIRE

PRIME PUMP LTD

PO Box 412
Greymouth, 7840
10 Chesterfield Street
Greymouth, 7805

Ph: 03 768 9140
Fax: 03 768 9141
Email: info@primepump.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/prime-pump-ltd
Contact: Ben Petrie (Industrial Products Manager)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Aeration/ Blowers, Aerators/Air Strippers, Dewatering Equipment, Pumps, Sludge Dewatering, Submersible Mixers, **Pumps** - Diaphragm, Effluent Pumps/Stirrers, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps, Gear, Grinder/ Macerating, Magnetic Drive/Seal-less, Mining, Multistage, Portable, Positive Displacement, Progressive Cavity, Self Priming, Side Channel, Solids Handling, Split Case, Submersible, Vacuum, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, **Services** - Emergency Pumping, **Stormwater** - Pumps, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, **Waste Management** - Agricultural Waste Pumps

Brands/Agencies: FAGGIOLATI - Submersible Stirrers, PRORIL - Submersible Pumps, TUTHILL - Positive Displacement Blowers, VARISCO - Self-priming & Gear Pumps, WANGEN - Progressive Cavity Pumps



PROCHEM GROUP NZ

PO Box 10471, Te Rapa
Hamilton, 3242
560 Arthur Porter Drive, Te Rapa Gateway
Hamilton, 3200

Ph: 07 444 5458
Fax: 07 444 5425
Email: gaddison@prochemgroup.co.nz
Website: www.prochem.com.au / www.avfi.com.au
Contact: Greg Addison (NZ Manager)

Products/Services: **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Flanges, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Fittings/Valves, Gibaults, Stainless Steel, **Services - Water Treatment Plant:** Valves, **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Ball Check Valves, Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, Electric/ Pneumatic Actuators, Fittings/Tubes, Flow Control Valves, Gearboxes, High Pressure Valves, Leakage Reduction, Positioners, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves

Brands/Agencies: AVFI - Gate, Check Butterfly Valves, HOKE GYROLOK - Twin Ferrule Fittings, PROCHEM - Stainless Pipe & Tube, TMI PYPLOK - HP Crimp Fittings

Company Profile : Prochem Group NZ PTY Ltd are suppliers of Stainless Steel tube, pipe and fittings, valves and instrumentation as well as the AVFI range of valves produced for the Water Waste and industrial sectors. Over 60 years of manufacturing and distribution in Australia, Prochem are renowned for their quality and standards. Major brands include Hoke Gyrolok, TMI Pyplok, Go Regulators, Saflok, AVFI, FIP, Victaulic SS. As well as many other flow control products. From small bore tubing to large bore schedule stainless steel pipe. valves from 1/4"(8mm) to over 2 mtrs nominal bore.

See our advertisement on page 10.



PROJECTMAX

PO Box 33-202, Takapuna
Auckland, 0740
B:HIVE Bldg : Smales Farm, 72 Taharoto Road
Takapuna

Ph: +64 (0)27 233-3849
Email: info@projectmax.co.nz
Website: www.projectmax.co.nz
Contact: Steve Apeldoorn (Director/Consultant)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management, CCTV Auditing/Management, Infiltration/ Inflow Control, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision, Water/Wastewater



PSENGINEERING LTD

22 Sierra Street, Glendowie
Auckland, 1071

Ph: +64 274 963 700
Email: petr@psengineering.co.nz
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/psengineering-ltd
Contact: Petr Sudoma (Director)

Brands/Agencies: BAENNINGER KUNSTSTOFF- PRODUKTE GMBH - Fittings PP-RCT PE PVC-U, IBOS A.S. - Pipeline Monitoring/Inspection Equipment, REINERT-RITZ GMBH - High Performance Fittings PE/PP

Company Profile : PSEngineering (PSE) specialises in the high performance Polymer-Plastic connections & pipeline technology/equipment for Utilities/Infrastructure/Industrial project applications. We offer technical advice, specification & design, application technology plus appropriate installation equipment & certified PE training for all Polymer pipeline connections.

continued...

PSM STAINLESS FABRICATORS (PRO SHEETMETALS LTD)

PO Box 264, Waiuku
Auckland, 2341
5A Heb Place, Takanini
Auckland, 2105

Ph: 09 269 8142

Fax: 09 269 8143

Email: stuart@prosheelmetals.co.nz

Website: www.prosheelmetals.co.nz

Contact: Wendy Chadwick (Office Administration)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Pipes
& Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel



PUMP & MACHINERY CO LTD

PO Box 12 549, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
750B Great South Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 579 2714

Email: sales.a@pumpmachinery.co.nz

Website: www.pumpmachinery.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/pump-&-machinery-co-ltd/

Contact: Matthew Gardner

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Aeration/Blowers,
Filtration Equipment, Pumps, Pump Service

Company Profile: The leading supplier of pumps and related machinery to New Zealand.
Based in Auckland and Wellington we provide sales, service and repair for all brands of pumps and meters. Representing the world's leading manufacturers, such as: Wilden, Grundfos, Sulzer, Netzsch, Wilo, Tuthill, Graco, Ebara, JEC, Packo, Verder, Liquid Control, Blackmer, Nomad, etc. We specialise in helping the 3 waters industrial market.
Please contact our friendly team for help and assistance.

PUMP SYSTEMS LTD

CANTERBURY

Ph: 0800 60 90 60

Fax: 0800 70 75 76

Email: info@pumpsystems.co.nz

Website: www.pumpsystems.co.nz & www.chopperpumps.com.au

Contact: Jarrod Marsden (Director)

QTECH DATA SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 9087, Tower Junction
Christchurch, 8149
12 Midas Place, Middleton
Christchurch, 8024

Ph: 03 366 3713

Fax: 03 365 2815

Email: stevec@qtech.co.nz

Website: www.qtech.co.nz

Contact: Steve Champ (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters
& Instrumentation - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Mobile Data, SCADA System Manufacturers, SMS, Services
- Telemetry

continued...

Brands/Agencies: DATRAN - Telemetry System, MAXON
- Cellular Modems, QTECH - Wireless Point to Point, SMS
Controller, 900MHz Data Radio

QUADBEAM TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 1142, Pukekohe
10/16 Alpito Place, Pukekohe
Auckland, 2340

Ph: 09 238 4609

Email: helpdesk@quadbeam.co.nz

Website: www.quadbeam.co.nz

Contact: Geoff Letcher (Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters
& Instrumentation - Turbidity/Suspended Solids, On-Line
Monitoring: Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Water/Sludge
Level, Manufacturing - Suspended Solid, Turbidity
Measurements, Plant Equipment - Liquid/Sludge Level
Measurement



RAVAGO NZ LTD

PO Box 90203, Victoria Street West
Auckland, 1142
Level 2, Suite 3, 63 Albert Street
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 980 7000

Fax: 09 980 7006

Email: alan.shore@ravago.com

Website: www.ravago.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/alanshore

Contact: Alan Shore (Country Manager)

Products/Services: Sundry Equipment & Materials -
Plastic Pipe Raw Materials

Brands/Agencies: BOREALIS - Pipe & Fitting Compounds
including PEX, BORECO® - HM-PP Compounds,
BOROUGE - Pipe Compounds, BORSAFE® - PE100 &
PE100-RC Compounds

Company Profile: Ravago NZ Ltd is NZ's leading supplier of plastic raw materials to the pipe industry. We are also a founding member of PIPA NZ. Exclusive distributors of Boroque and Borealis polyolefin pipe compounds, now complemented by a wider range of polymers for pipe, tank, sheet and fitting manufacture including PVC, ABS, Nylon, and Acetal.



RDCL

PO Box 28057
Havelock North, 4130
8 / 308 Queen St East
Hastings, 4122

Ph: +64 6 877 1652

Email: info@rdcl.co.nz

Website: www.rdcl.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/rdclgeospecialists/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/rdcl/

Contact: Cam Wylie (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Bore
Condition Assessment, Geotechnical, Mining, Consulting
Scientists - Geology, Geophysics, Hydrogeology/
Groundwater, Groundwater - Bore Condition Assessment,
Geology/Hydrogeology, Geophysical Surveys, Geotechnical
Soil Testing

REFLECTION WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 168
Waimauku
948 State Highway 16, Waimauku
Auckland, 0842

Ph: 09 411 7337

Fax: 09 411 8592

Email: info@rwts.co.nz

Website: www.rwts.co.nz

Contact: Nigel Paul

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Onsite
Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Treatment/
System Design, Management & Legal Services - Water/
Wastewater Operations Management, Pumps - Submersible
Pumps, Treatment Plant - On Site/Decentralised
Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, On
Site Wastewater Disposal, Package Treatment Plants, Septic
Tank Effluent Filters, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water/
Wastewater Treatment Plant, Filters: Intermittent Sand,
Recirculating/Regenerating Sand, Textile, Wastewater
Treatment Plants: Recirculating, Textile Bed Reactors

Brands/Agencies: K-RAIN - Sequencing Valves, ZOELLER
- Septic Tank Solids Filters



REHAU PTY LTD

60B Cryers Road, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: +64 9 272 2264

Fax: +64 9 272 2265

Email: stephen.pounder@rehau.com

Website: www.rehau.com

Contact: Stephen Pounder (National Sales Manager
Building Solutions NZ)

continued...

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Plastic, Polymer, Plant Equipment - Diffused Air, Stormwater - Stormwater Treatment Systems, Treatment Plant - Aerators

Brands/Agencies: AWADOCK - Sewer Pipe Connection Systems, AWASHACT - PP Sewer Manholes/Inspection Shafts, CHP, U-LINER - Sewer Relining, FLEXCONNECT - Flexible Pipe Coupler, RAUBIOXON - Fine Bubble Diffusers for Waste Water, RAUGEO - Energy Solutions - Geothermal Probes, RAUSIKKO - Storm Water Management Systems



REINERT-RITZ GMBH / PSENGINEERING LTD

22 Sierra Street, Glendowie
Auckland, 1070

Ph: +64 27 496 3700

Email: petr@psengineering.co.nz

Website: www.reinert-ritz.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/reinert-ritz/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/reinert-ritz-gmbh/

Contact: Petr Sudoma (Technical Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: Manufacturing - Water Connection Manifolds, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Backing Rings, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Flanges, Large Bore PE Pipe, Metallic Expansion Joints, Pipe Cleaning Equipment/ Pigs, Pipe Fittings, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Polyethylene, Pressure/Non Pressure Systems, Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC/ PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, Services - Wastewater Treatment Plant: Optimisation, Water Treatment Plant: Optimisation, Sundry Equipment & Materials - Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer

Company Profile : Founded in 1970 as an engineering company for plastic solutions, we are one of the longest-established companies in the field of pipeline fittings made of polyethylene and polypropylene (PE and PP). The choice of the right material, the right processing technique and the right product design is key to exceptional product quality. Accordingly, we utilise material from the PE100+ Association, guaranteeing the highest material quality. We exclusively manufacture and process semi-finished products resulting from injection moulding and solid extrusion. In addition, extensive testing of our products at our testing laboratory safeguards their reliability and safety.

See our advertisement on page 10.

RELANCE WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

PO Box 13 349, Onewunga
305 Neilson Street, Onewunga
Auckland

Ph: 09 634 2893

Fax: 09 634 8028

Email: norm.hiebendaal@rwc.com

Website: www.rwc.com

Contact: Norm Hiebendaal (Manager)

continued...

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Water Meters, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - PEX Piping Systems, Valves/Flow Control - DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Pressure Limiting Valves, Solar Valves, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves



RELIANT SOLUTIONS

PO Box 1174
32 Benmore Street
Invercargill, 9810

Ph: 03 215 9125

Fax: 03 215 9124

Email: sales@reliant-solutions.co.nz

Website: www.reliant-solutions.co.nz

Contact: Tim Currie (Technical Sales Advisor)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Liquid Storage Tanks, Potable Water Storage, Sundry Equipment & Materials - Geodesic Dome Roofs

Brands/Agencies: PERMASTORE

Company Profile : Whether its potable water containment for a dairy factory or a sludge tank for your new waste treatment plant, Reliant Solutions has the storage solution for your development.

As a dedicated supplier and installer of PermaStore tanks, Reliant Solutions are New Zealand's premium bolted steel tank experts. We will provide the turnkey solution from specification to final construction and service. With our vast knowledge clients can be assured of receiving fit for purpose solutions meeting all relevant New Zealand and Australian Standards.

We are the installer of New Zealand's largest bolted together tank, with a capacity of over 12,600,000 litres.

Branches:

Invercargill:

Invercargill Offices

Invercargill 9810

Ph: +64 3 215 9125



RELIN NZ LIMITED

PO Box 21324, Henderson
Auckland, 0650

2 Piermark Drive, Albany

Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 6000 888

Email: enquiries@hydrotech.co.nz

Website: www.hydrotech.co.nz

Contact: Dave Neru (021 730 451) (Chief Operating Officer)

Products/Services: Contractors - CIPP Lining, Fold/Form PVC Lining, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopHat), No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline

Product Profile : Operating two internationally-recognised relining systems, we have the right technology and specialist technicians to provide safe, efficient, and cost-effective rehabilitation of aged and damaged pipelines ranging from 150mm to 1300m in diameter.

Our Products and Services include:

- Fold and Form - PVC Liner
- CIPP Lining - UV Cured
- CIPP Patch Repairs

continued...

- Specialised Mechanical Patch Repairs 150-3000mm
- Manhole Rehabilitation
- Condition Assessment and Repair Method Design



RENDETECH

RENDETECH LTD

PO Box 12629, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
2/110 Mays Road, Onewunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 634 5375

Email: enquiries@rendertech.co.nz

Website: www.rendertech.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/rendertech-ltd

Contact: James Richardson (Senior Process Engineer)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - DAF, Dewatering Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Liquid Storage Tanks, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, Stainless Tanks (All Types), Tank Covers, Treatment Plant - Dissolved Air Flotation: Wastewater

Brands/Agencies: TANK CONNECTION - RTP Bolted Tanks

Company Profile : Rendertech are specialists in systems and equipment for processing industries. Our technical team provide design, manufacturing, installation and through-life service for storage tanks, wastewater treatment and rendering plants.

We have been constructing bolted steel storage tanks since 1988. Rendertech is the regional agent for Tank Connection. We distribute their premium bolted steel storage tanks in Fusion Bonded Epoxy (FBE) and stainless steel. Capacities from 95-57,500m3. We supply and fit their aluminium geodesic domes for any style of tank, including concrete reservoirs.

We are specialists in dissolved air flotation (DAF) systems for wastewater treatment.

RETICULATION PACKAGES LTD

PO Box 696
Wanganui, 4541
16 Hinau Street, Castlecliff
Wanganui, 4501

Ph: 06 344 5027

Fax: 06 344 5027

Email: john@repac.co.nz

Website: www.repac.co.nz

Contact: John Cosford (027 520 9875) (Manager)

Product Profile : Repac are Manufacturers and Installation Engineers, servicing NZ's water and waste industries. We manufacture steel pipe fittings 80nB-2000nB, Gibaults, Step Gibaults and Flanging, Expansion Joints and Pipe Restraints, Tapping Bands and Repair Couplings. All of these are offered in a full range of Protection Systems:

- Concrete Lining of Steel Pipes
- Polyethylene Tape Coatings
- Epoxy Coatings and Linings
- Nylon Coating and Arc Metal Spray Systems.

Repac has a fully qualified and experienced team undertaking pipe work installations and site pipeline welding throughout the country.

ROLY HAYES WATER ENGINEER LTD

5 Rolleston Street
Te Aroha, 3320

Ph: 027 438 4557

Email: rolyhayesnz@outlook.com

Contact: Roly Hayes (Principal)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Stormwater, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution

ROTORK NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 13 373
C/- Johnsonville Business Centre, 21-29 Broderick Rd
Wellington, 6440

Ph: 04 477 3312

Fax: 04 477 5706

Email: david.croxford@rotork.com

Website: www.rotork.com

Contact: David Croxford (Territory Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Valves/Flow Control - Actuators, Electric/Pneumatic Actuators, Gearboxes

Brands/Agencies: ROTORK - Valve Actuators

ROTORUA LAKES COUNCIL

Private Bag 3029
Hinemaru Street
Rotorua

Ph: 07 348 4199

Fax: 07 346 3143

Email: info@rotorualc.nz

Website: www.rotorualakescouncil.nz

Contact: Eric Cawte (3-Waters Services Manager), Greg Manzano (Infrastructure Planning Manager), Alison Lowe (Laboratory Services Manager), Peter Dine (Infrastructure Capital Programme Manager), Stavros Michael (General Manager, Infrastructure)

RST ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LTD

P O Box 2019
Palmerston North, 4440
9 Francis Way
Palmerston North, 4410

Ph: 06 355 3625

Fax: 06 355 3630

Email: admin@rst.co.nz

Website: www.rst.co.nz

Contact: Robert Coulson (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Contractors - Civil Drainage, Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors, Drainage, Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/Materials, Local Authority Work, Retaining/Protective Walls, Soil Stabilisation, Subdivision Construction, Temporary Dewatering, Water Retaining Structures, Dams - Stormwater/Sediment Control, Groundwater - Flexible Flumes, Silt Control Fence, Site Dewatering, Health & Safety - Erosion Control Matting, Treatment Plant - Stormwater, Stream Stabilisation, Filters: Biofilters, Electronic Dosing Device, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters

Brands/Agencies: HALOKLEAR - Flocculents, Electronic Dosing Device, EDD

Company Profile: RST is a leading supplier of erosion and sediment control products and systems. The company also specialises in site rehabilitation. Our systems include hydroseeding, straw mulching, silt fence, puna walls, continued...

bioengineering, filterxx systems, floc sheds, dust control, nature seeding, moss and fern establishment and erosion management plans.

RUSSELL MCVEAGH

PO Box 8
Auckland, 1140
Vero Centre, 48 Shortland Street
Auckland, 1010

Ph: 09 367 8000

Fax: 09 367 8163

Email: allison.arthur-young@russellmcveagh.com

Website: www.russellmcveagh.com

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/russell-mcveagh/about/

Contact: Allison Arthur-Young (Partner)

Products/Services: Management & Legal Services - Arbitration/Mediation, Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers

Company Profile: Russell McVeagh's National Environment, Planning and Natural Resources Team are experienced forward thinkers and team players, who are adept at helping clients achieve their strategic goals. The team advises in all areas of resource management and local government law, and has particular experience in large-scale infrastructure work (including water supply dams, wastewater treatment plants, linear infrastructure, airports, and electricity transmission), energy (thermal, hydro and wind generation projects, as well as oil and gas exploration and development), coastal (reclamations, port and marina developments, and aquaculture), large-scale commercial, residential and retail developments, as well as dairy, forestry, quarrying.

Branches:

Wellington:

PO Box 10-214

Wellington 6143

Level 24, Dimension Data House, 157 Lambton Quay



RX PLASTICS

PO Box 360
Ashburton, 7740
19 Maronan Road, Tinwald
Ashburton, 7778

Ph: 0800 288 558

Email: customerservice@rxplastics.co.nz

Website: www.rxplastics.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/RXPlasticsNZ/

Contact: Andrew Langdon (National Sales Manager)

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz

Life Is On

Schneider
Electric

SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC NZ

Level 2, Building 6, 60 Highbrook Drive, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: 0800 652 999

Fax: 09 829 0491

Email: sales@nz.schneider-electric.com

Website: www.se.com/nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/SchneiderElectricNZ

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/schneider-electric

Contact: Richard Coulter (National Sector Manager Water-Waste Water)

SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL

2 Norman Kirk Drive, Rolleston
Christchurch, 7614
PO Box 90, Rolleston
Christchurch, 7643

Ph: 03 347 2800 or 03 318 8338

Fax: 03 347 2799

Email: murray.washington@selwyn.govt.nz

Contact: Murray Washington (Group Manager Infrastructure), Murray England (Asset Manager - Water Services), Gareth Morgan (Service Delivery Manager)

Products/Services: Government & Local Authorities - Local Government



SERVICE ENGINEERS LIMITED

52 Porana Rd
Takapuna, 0627

Ph: 09 441 7790

Email: info@serviceeng.co.nz

Website: www.serviceengineers.co.nz

Contact: Peter Lodge (General Manager)

Products/Services: Contractors - By-pass/Equipment Installation, Design/Build, Fabrication/Machine Engineers, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, Hot Tapping/Line Stopping, Mechanical/Electrical Installation, Pipeline Construction, Sludge Dewatering, Wastewater Treatment, Wastewater Treatment Solutions, Water Treatment Plant, Management & Legal Services - Project Management, Manufacturing - Debris Screens, Grilles/Diffusers, Tidal Gates, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Steel, Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel, Steel, Plant Equipment - Clarifier Equipment, Dewatering Equipment, Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc., Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube), Liquid Storage Tanks, Potable Water Storage, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Screw Conveyors, Screw Presses, Silos, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight, Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip., Stainless Pipe Work, Stainless Tanks (All Types), Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum, Water Storage Tanks/Equipment, Conveyor Systems: Belt, Bucket, Chain, Roller, Screw, Shaftless Screw, Services - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewage/Water Treatment Systems,

continued...

Treatment Plant - Aerators, Biodigesters, Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Design/Construction, Package Treatment Plants, Wastewater, **Valves/Flow Control** - Valves/Regulators: Design/Build Penstocks/Slide Gates/Weir Gates, Knife Gate, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding In All Materials (ASME 9, AS/NZ 2980), Certified Welding In All Materials

Brands/Agencies: DEWACO - Sludge Dewatering & Scrapers, PENSTOCKS NEW ZEALAND - Penstocks, Screens, Flow Control Equipment, TANKS - All Steel Bolted Tanks

Company Profile : Service Engineers Ltd is an established, privately owned mechanical and heavy engineering contractor (founded 1978). Over the last 15 years, the company's involvement within the Water and Wastewater sectors has increased to the point where we are now regarded as one of the top mechanical contractors in the industry and have ongoing contracts in potable, wastewater and associated fields, for public and private sectors, both nationally and internationally. Service Engineers Ltd has a broad base of engineering staff including specialized machinists, coded welders, qualified project managers and design engineers. From feasibility to commissioning, Service Engineers will deliver your project.



SEWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY (AUST)

PO Box 483, Moorebank, NSW 1875, AUSTRALIA
5/85 Alfred Road, Chipping Norton, 2170, AUSTRALIA
Ph: +612 9724 0433
Fax: +612 9724 0944
Email: seca@seca.com.au
Website: www.seca.com.au
Contact: Mark Quealy (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories, Nozzles, Plant Equipment - CCTV/Inspection Equipment, Vacuum Cleaning, Pumps - High Pressure Water Drainer/cleaner, Services - Sewer Cleaning, Sewer Relining, Sewer Root Control, Waste Management - Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning

Company Profile : The leading supplier of equipment for the cleaning, testing, inspection and rehabilitation of sewers and drains. Priding ourselves with high quality products and superior service and support. Established in 1967 the company has continued to expand its product range with many leading overseas suppliers and local manufacturers to offer the most up to date equipment available. Today SECA offers a most comprehensive range of products from a simple plumbers drain cleaning rod to the latest in high tech CCTV inspection equipment and Water Jetting technology.



SIEMENS (N.Z.) LIMITED

PO Box 14046, Panmure
Auckland, 1741
Level 2, Building A, Millennium Centre, 600 Great South Road, Ellerslie
Auckland, 1051
Ph: 021 242 1457
Email: james.christophers@siemens.com
Website: www.siemens.com.au
Contact: James Christophers (Area Sales Team Leader)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Chart Recorders, Chart Recorders/Controllers, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Computer Modelling, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Gas Chromatographs, Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment, Level/Flow Instrumentation, Level Control, Level Measurement, Level Sensors, Load Cells, Monitoring/Control System, Pressure Transmitters/Switches, Process Control Equipment, SCADA System, SCADA System Manufacturers, Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Transmit Time), Ultrasonic Level, VSD Drives, Water Meters, Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas, Batching Meters, Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Magnetic, Magnetic Flowmeters, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Open Channel Flow Meters, Ultrasonic (Doppler), Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Vortex, Water Meters, On-Line Monitoring: Flow, Instrumentation, Levels, Pressure, Process Control Equipment, Temperature, Sensors Capacitive Sensors, Speed Evaluation Equipment Speed Monitoring, Speed Switching, Electrical - HMI, Level Control, Motor Control, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Power Supplies, Pressure/Temperature Control, Process Control Equipment, Programmable Controller (PLC), Pumping Control Systems, SCADA, Soft Starters, Temperature, Variable Speed Drives, Plant Equipment - Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Level-Sensors, Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Weight Measurement/Load Cells, Products - Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, Services - Leak Control/Detection, Sundry Equipment & Materials - SCADA/Telemetry, Valves/Flow Control - Positioners, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

Brands/Agencies: CONTROLOTRON - Clamp On Ultrasonics Flowmeters, DANFOSS FLOW DIVISION, MOORE, SIEMENS - Controls & Instrumentation, SIEMENS MILLTRONICS - Level Instrumentation, TURBO

Company Profile : Our team at Siemens (N.Z.) has a broad scope of interest right across the entire industrial sector. In our focus market of Water Infrastructure we are faced with a particularly fast evolving, dynamic and challenging marketplace with diverse needs in terms of technical solutions and service delivery. To meet these needs, we offer world-class software, factory automation, motion control, process automation & instrumentation solutions. To best serve our customer base, both present and future, there is an existing network of partner companies' right across New Zealand. Siemens is a global powerhouse focusing on the areas of electrification, automation and digitalization. Focusing on digitalization and industrial trends, the SNZ team offers a number of real advantages to the market with a wealth of experience behind it.

- Locally held stock of PLC's, HMI's, Networking Products, Instrumentation & LV drives ensure quick turnaround to suit customer's needs.
- Direct access to Siemens extensive support network both in Australia and globally.
- Only company in New Zealand that can truly electrify, automate and digitalize New Zealand's industrial assets.

continued...

- Extensive experience and expertise in automation modernization, retrofits including energy optimisation solutions.

Branches:

Auckland - as per listing detail:

Tauranga:

Ph: 021 812 534
Contact: Rod England

Christchurch:

Ph: 027 580 5570
Contact: Reuben Witt



SIMPSON GRIERSON

Private Bag 92518
Auckland, 1141
Lumley Centre, 88 Shortland Street
Auckland, 1010
Ph: +64 9 358 2222
Fax: +64 9 307 0331
Email: info@simpsongrierson.com
Website: www.simpsongrierson.com
Contact: Michael Weatherall (Partner, co-Head of Construction)

Products/Services: Management & Legal Services - Barristers/Solicitors, Infrastructure Specialists, Management/Legal/Advisory Services

Branches:

Wellington:

PO Box 2402
HSBC Tower, Level 24, 195 Lambton Quay (Cnr Lambton Quay & Panama Street)
Wellington 6140
Ph: +64 4 499 4599
Fax: +64 4 472 6986
Email: info@simpsongrierson.com

Christchurch:

PO Box 874
Level 1, 151 Cambridge Terrace, West End
Christchurch 8013
Ph: +64 3 365 9914
Fax: +64 3 379 5023
Email: info@simpsongrierson.com

SINDICO LIMITED

PO Box 30 002
5 Port Road, Seaview
Lower Hutt
Ph: 04 939 3304
Email: jd@sindico.co.nz
Website: www.sindico.co.nz
Contact: John Dickens (Director)

Products/Services: Treatment Plant - Aerators/Floating Brush, Clarifiers Circular/Lamella, Filtration Equipment, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Screw Press, Sludge Thickening/Dewatering

SJ ALLEN LTD

PO Box 3003
7 Redruth St
Tamaru, 7943
Ph: 03 688 5669
Fax: 03 684 4880
Email: manager@sjallen.co.nz
Website: www.sjallen.co.nz
Contact: Darren Ladbrook (Manager)



SMITH & LOVELESS NZ LTD

PO Box 305-265, Triton Plaza
11/40 Arrenway Drive, Albany
Auckland, 0757

Ph: 09 488 6701

Email: jgill@sandlnz.co.nz

Website: www.sandlnz.co.nz

Contact: Joe Gill (General Manager), David Maynard (Design & Project Manager)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Aerators, Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric, Clarifier Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Grit Removal Equipment, Membrane Bioreactors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Septic/Tanker Receiving Station, Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight, Sludge Thickeners, Trickle Filter Media, Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Classifiers, Combined Screen/Grit/Grease, DAF, Dissolved Air Flotation, Package Treatment Plants, Pump Stations, Rotary Drum Screens, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Membrane Bioreactors, On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants

Brands/Agencies: CST - Screening Systems, FINNCHAIN - Chain & Flight Scrapers



SMYTHE CONTRACTORS LTD

PO Box 158
Cambridge, 3450
75 Hautapu Road
Cambridge, 3493

Ph: 07 827 5925 or 0274 763 067

Fax: 07 827 5197

Email: david@smythecon.com

Website: www.smythecon.co.nz

Contact: David Smythe (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Civil Drainage, Debris Extraction, Design/Build Capability, Directional Drilling/Boring, Hydro Excavation, Local Authority Work, Polyethylene Welding, Rock Drilling to Grade, Slip Lining, Stormwater Drainage, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Underground Service Investigation, Vacuum Suction



SOIL AND ROCK CONSULTANTS

PO Box 21 424, Henderson
Auckland, 0650
Level 1, 131 Lincoln Road, Henderson
Auckland, 0612

Ph: 09 835 1740

Fax: 09 835 1847

Email: info@soilandrock.co.nz

Website: www.soilandrock.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/soilandrockconsultants/

LinkedIn: <http://nz.linkedin.com/company/soil-and-rock-consultants>

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Contaminated Site Investigations, Earthworks Solutions, Environmental, Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Onsite Wastewater Design, Peer Review, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Stormwater Management, Water Resources, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Contaminated Land Investigation, Geotechnical Design, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Peer Reviewing, **Groundwater** - Aquifer Well Testing, Environmental, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Groundwater Modelling, Site Dewatering, Stormwater Waste Management

Branches:

Auckland, Christchurch, Northland, Wellington

SOLO PLASTICS LTD

PO Box 71037, Rosebank
Auckland, 1348
25-33 Honan Place, Avondale
Auckland, 1026

Ph: 09 828 9594

Fax: 09 828 1314

Email: david@solo.co.nz

Website: www.solo.co.nz

Contact: David Allan (General Manager)

SOUTH TARANAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 902, Hawera, 4640
105/111 Albion Street, Hawera

Ph: 06 278 0555

Fax: 06 278 8757

Email: contact@stdc.govt.nz

Website: www.southtaranaki.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/SouthTaranakiDistrictCouncil/

Contact: Herbert Denton (Works Delivery Manager)

SOUTHLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 903
15 Forth Street
Invercargill

Ph: 0800 732 732

Fax: 0800 729 729

Contact: Ian Evans (Water & Waste Services)

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

SPECIALISED OUTRIGHT SOLUTIONS

PO Box 40-161
Auckland, 0747
200 Wairau Road, Glenfield
Auckland, 0627

Ph: 021 365 924

Email: ben@sosolutions.co.nz

Website: www.sosolutions.co.nz

Contact: Ben Jackson (Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Pipe Bursting, Water Reticulation

Product Profile: Contractors for water reticulation, repairs, maintenance and pipe bursting.



SPIRAC PTY LTD

PO Box 1216
Bibra Lake, WA, 6965, AUSTRALIA
30 Cocos Drive
Bibra Lake, WA, 6163, AUSTRALIA

Ph: +61 8 9434 0777

Fax: +61 8 9434 0778

Email: info@spirac.com.au

Website: www.spirac.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/spiracengineering/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/1943750/

Contact: Peter Vogelaar (Sales Engineer)

Products/Services: **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Screenings, Fine/Coarse Screens, Grit Removal/Washing Equipment, Live-Bottom/Sliding Frame Outloading Silos, Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment, Screw Presses, Shaftless Spiral Conveyors



SPIRAWELD STAINLESS LIMITED

PO Box 82185, Highland Park
Auckland, 2143
6 Rylock Place, Pakuranga
Auckland, 2010

Ph: 09 576 1199

Email: sales@spiraweld.co.nz

Website: www.spiraweld.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/spiraweld-stainless-limited/

Contact: Campbell Batts (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Surface Coating/Protection, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Stainless Steel

Company Profile: Spiraweld Stainless Limited manufactures spirally welded stainless pipe in sizes ranging from 76.2mm - 762mm diameter in grades T304L, T316L and duplex and in wall thicknesses from 2.0mm - 4.0mm. Spiraweld Stainless also electropolishes stainless steel items and chemically cleans (pickles) stainless steel items.

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY

contact Debbie Laing
Ph: +64 27 455 0223 Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

SPRAYING SYSTEMS NZ LTD

PO Box 302483, North Harbour
Auckland, 0751
32 Tarnedale Grove, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 0800 777 291

Fax: 09 916 1172

Email: sales@spray.co.nz

Website: www.spray.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/spraysystems/nz/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/7597509/

Contact: Peter Schierhout (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Nozzles, **Plant Equipment** - Dust Control (Prevention/Suppression), Odour Control, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Spraying Equipment, Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Fogging/Spraying Equipment, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Odour Control/Sanitisation, Odour Suppression, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/Steam, **Valves/Regulators:** Bypass, Electrostatic Spray Drying

Company Profile: Spraying Systems Co remain the global leader in spray nozzle technology with over 80 years of experience and an unmatched product line.

Relied upon for our expertise and customer service as a single source supplier for all spray solutions.

Our vast range in quality spray hardware and complete systems are specifically engineered for the needs of your operation and industry.

Our local capability enables our Sales Engineers to be able to carry thorough on-site audits, provide a detailed analysis on results and suggest a solution in support of optimising your operation. The Report involves the consideration of improving Workplace Health and Safety standards, supporting environmental sustainability initiatives, reach pollution reduction targets and potentially reduce your operating costs.

Fluid Air is a division of Spraying Systems Co that specialises in solid dosage technology and revolutionary Electrostatic Spray technology.

Klarion, another division of Spraying Systems Co specialising in industry and commercial grade cleaning and sanitation processes using electro chemical activation (ECA) technology.



Steelpipe

STEELPIPE NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 13 514, Onehunga
224 Neilson Street, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 622 4580

Fax: 09 636 6196

Email: enquiries@steelpipe.co.nz

Website: www.steelpipe.co.nz

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Dams** - Water Supply/Hydro, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes:** Wastewater & Stormwater: Concrete Lined Steel, Other, Steel, **Pipes & Tubes:** Water Supply: Cement Lined Steel, Galvanised Steel, Other, Steel

Company Profile: Steelpipe Limited is a privately owned New Zealand Company. For over 100 years we have been manufacturers of high quality spirally welded steel pipe for reticulation of water and sewerage, structural and foundation work.

continued...

We source our steel from New Zealand Steel Ltd; who in turn sources their raw materials, iron-sands ore and coal from local sources. This steel is 100% recyclable.

Steelpipe New Zealand is recognized for its spiral welded pipe which offers inherent advantages over conventional pipe including accuracy, reliability, lifecycle cost effectiveness and toughness.

The company also provides, both directly and indirectly, a range of internationally recognized corrosion protection systems that include: heat fused PolykenTM polyethylene coating systems, concrete lining, paint systems and metal spraying. In addition we can provide specialist fittings and fixtures.

The company is certified to the International Standards Organization (AS/NZ ISO 9001:2000) and Occupational Health and Safety Management System (AS/NZ 4801:2001). In addition we manufacture our pipe to NZS 4442:1988, AS 1579:2001 with linings to AS1281:2001 and in accordance to API line pipe Standard.

STM (NEW ZEALAND) LTD

Ph: 06 879 8860

Fax: 06 879 8867

Email: sales@stm.net.nz

Website: www.stm.net.nz

Contact: Stephanie Eilers

Products/Services: **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Heavy Metal Removal Media, Ion Exchange Resins, **Plant Equipment** - Activated Carbon, CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Heavy Metal Removal Media, Ion Exchange Resins, **Treatment Plant** - **Filters:** Activated Carbon, **Water Purifiers** - Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection POE POU

Brands/Agencies: CLAIRIFY - Quantum Disinfection™, JACOBI - Activated Carbon, RESINEX - Ion Exchange Resins

Branches:

Auckland:

Ph: 09 473 0082

Contact: Leon Elton

Email: leon@stm.net.nz

STORMWATER
SYSTEMS

aquacomb
innovative water solutions

FENCE
TANK.

STORMWATER SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 44-300, Point Chevalier
2/338 Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier
Auckland, 1022

Ph: 0800 11 08 08

Email: info@stormwatersystems.co.nz

Website: www.stormwatersystems.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/acquacombnz

Contact: Andrew Olsen (Managing Director)



STORMWATER360

7C Piermark Drive, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 476 5586

Fax: 09 476 5582

Email: antonc@stormwater360.co.nz

Website: www.stormwater360.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/Stormwater360/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/stormwater360-new-zealand

Contact: Anton Carr (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Consulting Engineers** - Stormwater Management, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Green Infrastructure, Stormwater Management, **Stormwater** - Stormwater Treatment Systems, **Green Infrastructure** Bio Retention Products, Green Roofs, Permeable Pavement Systems



Strata Plastics
QUALITY • INNOVATION • SERVICE

STRATA PLASTICS

PO Box 5315
Hamilton, 3242

Tawn Place
Hamilton, 3200

Ph: 07 846 7239

Fax: 07 846 7240

Email: info@strataplastics.co.nz

Website: www.strataplastics.co.nz

Contact: Paul Dale (National Sales Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Plastic Fabrication, Plastic Welding, Polyethylene Welding, **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, Site Dewatering, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Electrofusion Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Large Bore PE Pipe, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, Plastic, Sumps/Catchpits, Valve Chambers/Pits, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Manhole Chamber Plastic, Manhole Liners, Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Pressure/Non Pressure Systems, Pressure Systems, Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings, Sumps/Catchpits, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Bends, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Tees, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Equipment, Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, **Stormwater Management:** Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, **Services** - Manufacturers/Fabricators, Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, Polyethylene Pipe Welding, **Stormwater** - uPVC Pipe/Fittings, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Biofilters, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, **Treatment Plant** - **Filters:** Biofilters, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Electrofusion/Buttweld Fittings, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps

Branches:

Christchurch:

6 Klondyke Drive
Christchurch

Ph: 03 982 4355

Fax: 0508 4 PLASTIC

Email: info@strataplastics.co.nz



SULCO TOOLS & PIPELINES

1 Orb Avenue, Manukau
Auckland, 2241

Ph: 0800 800 488

Fax: 09 250 1650

Email: antony.marshall@sulco.co.nz

Website: www.sulco.co.nz

Contact: Antony Marshall (Business Development Manager)

Company Profile : Exclusive New Zealand agents for SFL, Polyken, Covalance, Powercrete Anodeflex. Providing pipeline corrosion protection through visco polymers, butyl tapes, polyurethane, shrink coatings. Also offering a wide range of associated CP and testing products, including holiday detectors, anodes, Gerrard PIGS.



SWAN ANALYTICAL NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

9A Maskell Street, St Heliers
Auckland, 1740

Ph: +64 9 213 7191

Email: sales@swan-analytical.co.nz

Website: www.swan-analytical.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/swan-analytical.co.nz

Products/Services: Analytical Laboratories - Chemistry: Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges, Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Sampling/Sample Conditioning, Turbidity Monitors, On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Instrumentation, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/Gases, Turbidity, UV



SWITCHBUILD LTD

PO Box 1454
Dunedin, 9054
22 Melbourne Street
Dunedin, 9012

Ph: 03 466 4281

Fax: 03 455 1075

Email: michael.cumming@switchbuild.co.nz

Website: www.switchbuild.co.nz

Contact: Michael Cumming (Automation Manager)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Data Transmission/Telemetry, Electrical



SYNTECH - SURFACE FINISHING SPECIALISTS

PO Box 19341, Avondale
Auckland, 1746

Ph: 09 820 2121

Fax: 09 820 0101

Email: sales@syntechnz.com

Website: www.syntechnz.com

Facebook: www.facebook.com/
Syntech-144002316149113/

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company-beta/3488458/
admin

Contact: William Bettle (Sales Manager)

Brands/Agencies: ELCOMETER - Inspection Equipment for Industry and Laboratories, GRACO - Industrial Spray Equipment & Pumps, GRACO/ECOQUIP - Dustless Vapour Blast Systems, POTTERS - Glass Bead, SYNTECH - Dust Collectors and Filter Cartridges, SYNTECH - Sand Blasting Equipment, SYNTECH-GARNET, YAMADA - Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps, YAMADA - Lubrication Equipment

TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 115
26 Gordon Street
Dannevirke

Ph: 06 374 4080 or 027 451 8639

Fax: 06 374 4137

Email: info@tararua.govt.nz

Website: www.tararua.govt.nz

Contact: Dave Watson (Group Manager Plant & Property)



TASMAN TANKS

PO Box 10-000, Phillipstown
Christchurch, 8145
81A Byron Street, Sydenham
Christchurch, 8023

Ph: 03 379 9444 or 0800 826 526

Fax: 03 379 9445

Email: salesnz@tasmantanks.co.nz

Website: www.tasmantanks.com.au

Contact: Tim Morgan 027 826 0010

Products/Services: Contractors - Design/Build, Wastewater Treatment, Water Retaining Structures, Demand Management - Rainwater Harvesting, Government & Local Authorities - Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services, Ozone Treatment - Liquid Storage, Water Reservoirs, Plant Equipment - Cooling Systems/Towers, Digester Gas Equipment, Liquid Storage Tanks, Rainwater Tanks, Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, Rain Water Harvesting - Roof-Collected Rainwater, Water Tanks, Services - Lining Tanks/Silos etc., Manufacturers/Fabricators, Treatment Plant - Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems, Liners, Wastewater, Water Supply, Water Treatment, Waste Management - Agricultural/Farm Wastes, Containment Vessels/Storage Systems

Company Profile : The Tasman Tank Co. specialises in the design, fabrication and construction of water storage solutions throughout New Zealand and Australasia. Tasman

continued...

Tanks offers a total quality selection from concept to completion. Municipal water storage, Municipal waste water storage, Industrial waste water, Digesters, Demineralised water, Rainwater harvesting and Dairy effluent tanks are some of the industries we specialise in.

Branches:

Hamilton:

14/9 Karewa Place, Pukete
Hamilton

TAURANGA CITY COUNCIL

Private Bag 12022
91 Willow Street
Tauranga, 3143

Ph: 07 577 7000

Email: info@tauranga.govt.nz

Website: www.tauranga.govt.nz

Contact: Greg Brownless (Mayor), Marty Grenfell (Chief Executive), Steve Burton (Manager, City Waters)



TAYLOR PURIFICATION

PO Box 13459, Onehunga
Auckland
20A & 20B Sylvia Park Road, Mt Wellington
Auckland, 1060

Fax: 09 573 0404

Freephone: 0800 424 333

Email: martin@taylor-purification.nz

Website: www.taylor-purification.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/taylorpurificationnz

Contact: Martin Taylor (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Filters: Home/ Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Membranes: Process Filtration, Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial, Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration, UV Disinfection Equipment, Filter Media: Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, BoreSaver Ultra C/BoreSaver Liquid, Garnet, Hydropure Disinfection/Deodorising, Iron/Manganese Removal Filters, Iron Manganese Removal, Multimedia/Activated Carbon, Sand/Gravels, Water Softeners/Neutralising, Water Purifiers - Domestic/Commercial Filtration, Domestic Water Purifiers/ Coolers

Brands/Agencies: AQUABIOTICS - Chemical Cleaners, EASYWELL - Taps & Fittings, GREENWAY - Ultra-Violet Systems, HARMSCO - Filters, HAYCARB - Filtration Media, MATRIKX - Filters/Cartridges, OMNIPURE - Filters/ Cartridges, PENTAIR - Valves, Polyglass Tanks/Filters, Housings, PENTEK - Housings & Filters, QUANTUM - DMI Media, UNICEL - Pleated Filters, WATERWORKS - Water Coolers

Branches:

South Island:

538B Kaikorai Valley Road, Kenmore
Dunedin 9011

Ph: 0800 66 00 10

Contact: Gerard Jones

Email: gerard@taylor-purification.nz

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@waternz.org.nz



TELTHERM INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

PO Box 12-171
Auckland, 1642
Unit 5, 343 Church Street, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 633 0040

Fax: 09 633 0012

Email: sales@teltherm.co.nz

Website: www.teltherm.co.nz

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/Teltherm-Instruments-Ltd-173122636739112/>

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/company/teltherm-instruments-ltd/>

Contact: Jason Clarke (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment

Company Profile : Founded in 1947, Teltherm has accumulated a wealth of knowledge - our technical team are experts in Industrial Instrumentation (such as pressure, temperature, level, flow, and gas detection), we also have extensive knowledge in analytical instruments, Measurement and Control systems.

- **APPLICATION SALES & ENGINEERING:** Our experienced sales engineers are technical experts in all areas of industrial instrumentation and controls.
- **IANZ CALIBRATION LAB:** Pressure, Temperature, Gas and Humidity.
- **MANUFACTURING:** Analogue pressure/ temperature gauges along with temperature sensors.

Our customer service philosophy is based on reliability, flexibility and exceeding expectation and further enhanced with ISO9001:2015 certification.

DELIVERED PRECISELY WHEN YOU WANT

THE MIGHTY GRIPPER COMPANY LTD

PO Box 541
Whangarei, 0140
48 Te Paka Crescent, Kamo
Whangarei, 0112

Ph: 09 556 1400

Email: patricia@orcon.net.nz

Website: www.mightygripper.co.nz

Contact: Patricia Bolton (Director)

Products/Services: **Groundwater** - Groundwater Sampling Equipment, **Health & Safety** - Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, **Plant Equipment** - Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Sampling Equipment

THE QUESTIONING ENGINEER LTD

PO Box 28005
Havelock North, 4157

Ph: +64 2199 5096

Email: carly@thequestioningengineer.com

Website: www.thequestioningengineer.com

Contact: Carly Price (Managing Director)

Products/Services: **Education** - Continuing Professional Development, Formal Training, Professional Development, **Management & Legal Services** - Risk Strategy/Master Planning, Statutory Planning Processes, Strategic/Policy Planning



TRILITY

Bay of Plenty, 119B Oceanview Road, Mount Maunganui
Bay of Plenty, 3116

Ph: +64 277 468 606

Website: www.trility.com.au

Contact: Steve Jamieson

Company Profile : TRILITY is an established industry leader, dedicated in the delivery of water, wastewater, reuse and biosolids solutions across Australia and New Zealand's municipal and industrial sectors. This leadership draws on more than 25 years' experience of providing high-quality environmentally sustainable solutions for our public and private sector clients. We are committed to being a 'partner of choice' in the delivery of water, wastewater and environmental services.

Services include; financing, design and construction, operations and maintenance, asset management, utility services and bespoke modular solutions. An Australian and New Zealand company with the support of its shareholders Beijing Enterprises Water Group (BEWG), TRILITY has a growing footprint across Australia and New Zealand. As such, our capabilities span the full life cycle of water and related services, which our dedicated team of industry specialists deliver to millions every day.

Branches:

Head Office (Australia):

TRILITY, Level 10, 115 Grenfell Street
ADELAIDE SA 5000

Ph: 61 8 8408 6500

Brisbane Office:

Level 22, 307 Queen Street BRISBANE QLD 4000

Ph: 61 7 3248 0600

Melbourne Office:

Level 11, 45 William Street MELBOURNE VIC 3000

Perth Office:

9 Chifley Brace JANDAKOT WA 6164

Ph: 61 8 9412 610



UTILITIES INFRASTRUCTURE NZ LTD

PO Box 9315, Tower Junction
Christchurch, 8149
19 John Morten Place, Rolleston, 7677

Ph: 0508 374 548

Email: info@uinz.co.nz

Website: www.uinz.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/utilitiesinfrastructureNZ

Contact: Harley Haywood (CEO)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors, Design/Build Capability, Directional Drilling/Boring, Drainage, Drain Laying, Hydro Excavation, Inflatable Sewer Pipe

continued...

Plugs, Lateral Access Chambers, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), Manhole Assessment/Repair, Meter Installation, Micro Tunnelling, No Dig Pipe Installation, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Construction, Polyethylene Welding, Pump Station Upgrades, Registered Drainlayers, Rock Drilling to Grade, Rock Saw Trenching, Stormwater Drainage, Structures/ Marine/Pipelines/Foundations, Subdivision Construction, Temporary Dewatering, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Underground Service Investigation, Vacuum Suction, Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction, Water/Waste Water FM Contractors, Water Leak Repairs, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, Water Reticulation

Company Profile : **Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd** was established in 2013, to focus on horizontal directional drilling. However, we quickly saw the potential to grow and diversify. Driven by strong demand and our reputation for client-focused outcomes, UINZ has become a specialist in installation of multiple utilities using a range of methods. With our expert teams and specialist equipment, we install all underground services within roading networks, including power, reticulated water and gas, fuel and oil, sewer, stormwater and communications.



VIKING CONTAINMENT

PO Box 9117, Tower Junction
Christchurch, 8147
2 Nazareth Avenue, Middleton
Christchurch, 8024

Ph: 0800 454 646

Fax: 0800 454 640

Email: info@containment.co.nz

Website: www.containment.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/VikingContainment

Contact: Doug Spain (General Manager)

Products/Services: **Contractors** - Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Wastewater Treatment, **Dams** - Farm Dams, **Landscaping** - Pond Liners, Water Features, **Plant Equipment** - Pond Covers, Pond Liners/ Geosynthetic Membrane, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), **Road Management & Maintenance** - Rooding Fabrics/Geogrids, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Pond Liners: Geosynthetics, **Treatment Plant** - Liners, **Waste Management** - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

Brands/Agencies: AGRISHIELD, BENTOMAT GCL, BUTYLCLAD, FLEXISHIELD, GEOEPDM, GEOFLOW, GEOLADDER, GEOLOCK, GEOSHIELD, GRIDSHIELD, TEXSHIELD, TITAN GEOSYNTHETICS

Company Profile : Viking Containment is New Zealand's leading supplier and installer of geosynthetic products. Over the last 20 years we have built a strong reputation for delivering projects on time, within budget and to specification. Our Geosynthetic product range and industry knowledge ensures that we can service the primary, civil and construction sectors with product, installation and project management services. For our clients peace of mind we source our products from the worlds leading manufacturers and have a comprehensive quality assurance program in place to evaluate materials, installation and testing. We have extensive experience in liner construction for landfill, municipal wastewater, water storage and agricultural waste applications, both locally and offshore. Viking Containment is proud of its quality control and assurance standards, and has a comprehensive programme in place to ensure that all design and manufacturers installation specifications are complied with. We are accredited with the IAGI International Association of Geosynthetic Installers Certified Program.

continued...

Branches:

Auckland:

PO Box 14 541, Panmure
80 Alexander Crescent, Otara
Auckland



VOR ENVIRONMENTAL

PO Box 3080, Bellevue Hill, NSW 2023, AUSTRALIA
13-15 Aylesbury St, Botany, NSW 2019, AUSTRALIA

Ph: +612 9695 1911

Fax: +612 9695 1933

Email: info@vor-env.com

Website: www.vor-env.com

Contact: Lisa Lemont

Company Profile : VoR Environmental is a leading provider of treatment equipment for water and wastewater industries in Australia, New Zealand and South East Asia. VoR Environmental represents world leading manufacturers of water and wastewater process equipment including:

- Coarse & Fine Screens
- Centre-Flow Band, Drum, Spiral Sieve, Meva Step Screens
- Screening & Grit Washing and Dewatering Equipment
- Grit Removal System
- Shaftless Conveyor & Grit Washer Classifier
- Package Screenings & Grit Removal Equipment
- Non-metallic Chain & Flight Collectors
- Lamella Clarifiers
- Tertiary Filters
- Zickert Bottom Scrapers
- IDEA / SBR Decanters
- Scum Removal Systems
- Storm Overflow Screens
- Sludge Thickener & Dewatering Equipment

WA STROUD LTD

14G Vega Place, Rosedale
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 479 8860

Fax: 09 479 8861

Email: info@strouds.co.nz

Website: www.strouds.co.nz

Contact: Joe Bresnahan (Project Manager)

Products/Services: **Corrosion Control** - Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, Spraying Equipment, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps, High Pressure, High Viscosity, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Industrial Lubricating Equipment

WAIMATE DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 122
Waimate, 7960
Council Building, 125 Queen Street
Waimate, 7924

Ph: 03 689 0000

Fax: 03 689 8075

Email: paul@waimatedc.govt.nz

Website: www.waimatedc.govt.nz

Contact: Paul Roberts (Water & Waste Manager)

Products/Services: **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government



WALLACE PUMPS

PO Box 12387, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
55 Maurice Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 622 9110

Fax: 09 622 9119

Email: enquiries@dlmwallace.co.nz

Website: www.wallacepumps.co.nz

Contact: Karl Brooks (Managing Director)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Pipes:

Wastewater & Stormwater: Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings, **Plant Equipment** - Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Submersible Mixers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Building Services, Centrifugal, Circulating, Corrosive Substances, Drum, Grinder/Macerating, Industrial, Jet, Multistage, Peristaltic, Plastic, Positive Displacement, Process Water Treatment, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical Multistage, Very High Pressure, Vortex, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Check/Non-return, Foot

Brands/Agencies: DOOCH, DURAM - Waterproofing Concrete Sealants, FYBROC, HOMA, IMP, LIBERTY, SANIBOY, SANIMASTER, SANISTAR, SECCA, SOCLA, STENFLEX, STORM PLASTICS - Pipe Expansion Joints, WALLACE

WATER PROJECTS LIMITED

PO Box 288
Waiuku, 2341
202 Taurangaruru Road, RD3
Waiuku, 2683

Ph: 09 235 6992

Fax: 09 235 5138

Email: matt@waterprojects.co.nz

Website: www.waterprojects.co.nz

Contact: Matt Wallace (Director)



WATER SUPPLY PRODUCTS LTD

PO Box 76-278, Manukau City
Auckland, 2241
74 McLaughlins Rd, Manukau
Auckland, 2104

Ph: 09 916 0094

Fax: 09 916 0095

Email: wsp@watersupply.co.nz

Website: www.watersupply.co.nz

Contact: Mike Stapleton (Industrial Sales)

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring,

Meters & Instrumentation - Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Domestic Water Meters, Pressure Gauges, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Electromagnetic, Inferential, Magnetic, Positive Displacement Water Meters, Turbine, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Water Meters, **Groundwater** - Ultrasonic Level Instruments, **Landscaping** - Irrigation Management, Water Features, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Backing Rings, Ball Valves, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Hose Clamps/

continued...

Clips, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Tapping Saddles, Valves, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, PVC, **Hose Fittings:** Hose Clamps/Clips, Polyethylene Tubing, Tube Fittings, **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fittings/Valves, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Compression Fittings, Fittings/Valves, Gibaults, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Saddles, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Aeration, Aerators, Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Sensors, Pond Aerators (Floating), Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Iron Manganese Removal, Sand, Sand/Gravels, **Products** - Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, **Services** - Control Valve, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent, Reverse Osmosis, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Backflushing, Disc Filters, Effluent, Pressure Sand, Sand Filters, **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Ball Check Valves, DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Flow Control Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Leakage Reduction, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Strainers Water, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Automatic Backwash, Backflow, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Diaphragm, Float, Gate, Gearboxes, Isolating, Knife Gate, Meter Chambers, Meters/Air Valves, Plastic, Pressure Relief/Safety, Reducing, Regulating, Resilient Seat Valves, Solenoid, Surge Control

Brands/Agencies: AMIAD - Filtration & Water Treatment, AMIAD - Proportional Chemical & Fertiliser Injector Pumps, ANTECO - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, APOLLO-CONBRACO - Backflow Prevention Devices, ARAD - Domestic, Ultrasonic and apartment meters. as well as smart meters and meter data acquisition, ARAG - Commercial Filters, ARI - Air Release Valves & Control Valves, ARKAL - Filtration & Water Treatment, ARMADA TECHNOLOGIES - Cable & Wire Tracking Equipment, B.I.L. - Water Meters, BACCARA - Solenoid Valves & Controllers, BAUER - Large Bore Hose Fittings, DOROT - Control & Air Release Valves, DURA - Fittings & Valve Boxes, FIMCO - Effluent Indexing Valves, GALCON - Irrigation Controllers, HUNTER - Irrigation Equipment, IRRITEC - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, IRROMETER - Soil Moisture Measuring Systems, KLEENSCREEN - Self Cleaning Intake Screens, KOMET - Sprinklers & Guns, KROHNE - Electro-Magnetic Flow Meters, MAZZEI - Venturi Chemical & Fertilizer Injectors, METZERPLAS - Drip Tubing Water & Effluent, NELSON IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings Sprinklers & Guns, ODIS - Hydro-cyclones, ORBIT IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, PHILMAC - Irrigation Fittings & Valves, PLASTRO - Irrigation Equipment & Drip Tube, PROCESS SYSTEMS - Solenoids & Control Valves, RIVULIS - Irrigation Equipment, ROLLAND - Irrigation Sprinklers, SEAMETRICS - Electro-Magnetic & Insertion Flow Metering, SENNINGER - Irrigation & Effluent Sprinklers, SIME SPRINKLER - Sprinklers & Guns, SITE LAB - Ultrasonic Flow Metering, SURE-FLO - Self Cleaning Intake Screens, TALBOT - Pushlok Fittings Manifolds & Meter Boxes, TAVLIT - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, TEFFEN - P.E. Tubing & Small Bore Fittings, YAMIT - Hydrocyclones

Branches:

Christchurch:

39 Enterprise Ave, Waterloo Business Park
Christchurch

Ph: 03 348 1293

Fax: 03 348 1297

Email: chch@watersupply.co.nz

See our advertisement on the inside front cover



Watercare

Laboratory Services

WATERCARE LABORATORY SERVICES

PO Box 107028, Auckland Airport
52 Aintree Ave, Mangere
Auckland, 2022

Ph: 09 539 7600
Email: labquotations@water.co.nz
Website: www.watercarelabs.co.nz
Contact: Bruce Winter (Sales Manager)

Products/Services: Analytical Laboratories - Chemistry:
General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage,
Legionella/Total Bacteria, Metals, Microbiological,
Sediments/Sludges

Company Profile : Watercare Laboratory Services is one of the largest water, wastewater and environmental laboratories in New Zealand. We also have the largest air quality monitoring and testing operation in the country. We have been operating since the 1950's and have IANZ accredited laboratories in both the North and South Island. Locations of laboratories are Auckland, Queenstown and Invercargill. Our laboratories test drinking and wastewater for over a third of the population of New Zealand and we are also highly active in the State of Environment monitoring sphere, which we consider to be one of our core markets.

WATERCO (NZ) LTD

7 Industry Road, Penrose
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 09 525 7570
Fax: 09 525 6580
Email: mike.alexander@waterco.com
Website: www.waterco.com
Contact: Mike Alexander (General Manager)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite, Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt), Chlorine: Tablets, Salt, Specialty Chemicals, Manufacturing - Grilles/Defusers, Pump Manufacturers, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Pipe Fittings, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Plant Equipment - Bio-filter Media, Chlorinators, Diffused Air, Electrolytic Chlorine Generators, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Swimming Pools - Advisory Service/ Training/Operations, Chlorinators, Electric Controls Pumping, Filters/Media, Pumps, Solar/Other Heating



WATERMETRICS - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY

PO Box 11-033
Christchurch, 8443
Unit 4, 89 Vickerys Road, Wigram
Christchurch, 8042

Ph: 03 379-2626
Fax: 03 379-2627
Email: support@watermetrics.co.nz
Website: www.watermetrics.co.nz
Contact: Bruce Franks (Business Development), Michael Dennis (Delivery Manager)

continued...

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Domestic Water Meters, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Field Data Capture, Mobile Data, Water Meters, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubblers, Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Mobile Data, Submerged Pressure Probe, Water Meters, On-Line Monitoring: Flow, Levels, Pressure, Temperature, Water/Sludge Level, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Ball Valves, Meter Boxes, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Valves, Plant Equipment - Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, Services - AMR, Telemetry, Water Consent Monitoring

Brands/Agencies: COLLECT - TOU Data Collection/Monitoring, SEVENX - Manual & AMR Meter Data Collection, Apartment Sub Metering - Water, Gas & Electricity, SIEMENS - Inline MagFlow & Fluid Meters, STRONGCAST - Meter Housing Valves & Fittings, WATERMETRICS - Rural Data Sensor Monitoring

Company Profile : Working with private and government Organisations to provide end-to-end wireless measurement and monitoring solutions. Our customers range from farmers for water, effluent and consent monitoring, industrial users to monitor fluid usage to councils for water metering, water meter reading and monitoring.

Branches:

Christchurch:
Contact: Michael Dennis



WATEROUTLOOK LTD

PO Box 74193, Greenlane
Auckland, 1546
Level 2, 60 Parnell Road, Parnell
Auckland, 1052

Ph: 09 281 4318
Email: mark@wateroutlook.com
Website: www.wateroutlook.com
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/in/mark-homenuke-6575ab25
Contact: Mark Homenuke (Chief Operating Officer & NZ General Manager)

Company Profile : WaterOutlook is a specialist SaaS and IaaS company that modernises data movement through organisations by providing a single repository for many data sources, and a single source of truth to feed many data receivers. Used by more than 60% of New Zealand Local Government, it collects data from a plethora of machine to machine and human derived sources to provide a common cloud based platform for centralised reporting and data visualisation. This drastically reduces the lag time between gathering and reporting data leading to enhanced awareness, internally and externally, of what data is and what it means. We provide a unique audit-grade system and have no vested interest in the data.
www.wateroutlook.com

To advertise in the
2021 DIRECTORY
contact Debbie Laing

Ph: +64 27 455 0223,
Email: advertising@watarnz.org.nz



WATERS & FARR

PO Box 13329, Onehunga
Auckland, 1643
102 Neilson Street, Onehunga
Auckland, 1061

Ph: 0800 WAFPIPE (923 7473)
Fax: 09 622 4037
Email: contracts@watersandfarr.co.nz
Website: www.watersandfarr.co.nz
Contact: Nick Campbell (Contracts Manager)

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing, Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Corrugated Twin Wall, Polyethylene, Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene

Brands/Agencies: BOSSPIPE - PP Corrugated Twinwall Pipe, WATERS & FARR - Pressure, Drainage, Polyethylene Rural Pipes

Company Profile : Established in 1954, Waters & Farr is a leading manufacturer of high performance polyethylene and polypropylene pipes for civil, utilities and rural applications. Our comprehensive range of pipe extends from 15mm to 1200mm in diameter covering a wide range of needs in potable water, wastewater, stormwater, gas pressure and energy ducting. In 2006 Waters & Farr became the first New Zealand manufacturer of large diameter twin wall corrugated pipe. The Bosspipe range is manufactured from polypropylene or polyethylene materials providing high strength, lightweight pipe that is highly resistant to chemical attack and abrasion. Bosspipe is marketed under the brands CivilBoss for non-pressure civil drainage applications and Farmboss for rural culverts and general farm drainage.



WATERWORKS

PO Box 3397
New Plymouth, 4341
90 Hurlstone Drive, Waiwhakahi
New Plymouth, 4312

Ph: 06 769 6373 or 0800 387 677
Email: info@waterworks.co.nz
Website: www.waterworks.co.nz/home
Facebook: www.facebook.com/waterworkspipelinesolutions/
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/waterworks-wholesale/

Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Ball Valves, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Fittings, Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Tapping Bands, Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Compression Fittings, Fittings/Valves, Polyethylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings

continued...

Brands/Agencies: 4N - Tapping Bands, CLIC - Polyamide Bracketing System, ELYSEE - Polyethylene MD Compression Fittings, EUROPRESS - Stainless Steel & Carbon Steel Press-fit, SPEARS - PVC & CPVC Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Cement & Primer, VIS-LOK - Visual Indicator Stainless Steel Compression Fittings

Company Profile : Waterworks are NZ's only supplier of pipeline solutions MAKING IT EASY through supply, training, and support. Since 1980 our team have been designing, supplying, and installing pipeline solutions. We've walked a mile in the pipeline installers boots, and this wealth of experience forms the core of how we make your job easier today in the distribution of piping systems. What sets us apart is our consistent dedication to delivering product on time, every time and standing firmly behind anything we provide. You can rely on our technical expertise, and have confidence in supply, knowing you will get what you need, when you need it. Trust us. It works.

Product Profile : Waterworks distribute piping systems for industrial and agricultural applications, including: Europress stainless steel, stainless steel gas, and carbon steel press-fit; Spears sch.80 PVC & CPVC; Spears sch.40 pressure PVC; Spears PVC cement & primer; Spears industrial valves, including actuated valves; Electrofusion fittings; CLIC bracket system; Butterfly valves; Wafer check valves; DZR brass valves; Stainless steel ball valves; Stainless steel BSP fittings; Elysee MD polyethylene compression fittings; 4N tapping bands for PE & PVC; VIS-LOK stainless steel compression fittings.

WAVELENGTH WATER SERVICES LTD

5/15 Trugood Drive, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: 09 274 1646

Email: info@wavelengthnz.co.nz

Website: www.wavelengthnz.co.nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/Wavelength Water Services

Contact: Lindsay MacIntosh (Business Development Manager)

WEBSTERS HYDRATED LIME CO LTD

PO Box 8046
Havelock North, 4157
641 Middle Road
Havelock North, 4172

Ph: 06 877 7617

Fax: 06 877 7509

Email: websters.lime@xtra.co.nz

Website: www.whlc.co.nz

Contact: Matt Webster (Manager)

Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk) - Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime)

WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 12 803
Barkes Corner, Greerton
Tauranga

Ph: 07 571 8008

Fax: 07 571 8042

Email: kelvin.hill@westernbay.govt.nz

Contact: Kelvin Hill (Utilities Manager)

WESTERN ENGINEERING GROUP (1996) LTD T/A MIXTEC WESTERN ENGINEERING

PO Box 25314, St Heliers
Auckland, 1740
11 Patiki Road, Avondale
Auckland, 1026

Ph: 09 828 3706

Fax: 09 828 5964

Email: info@westerneng.co.nz

Website: www.westerneng.co.nz

Contact: Richard Tohill (General Manager)

Products/Services: Plant Equipment - Aerators/Agitators, Inline Static Mixers, Mixing Equipment

Brands/Agencies: MIXTEC - Mixing Equipment

Company Profile : Mixtec/Western Engineering offers a complete solution for your mixing needs including blending, solid suspension gas dispersion, heat transfer, high speed mixing or static in-line mixing.

We review your mixing requirements based on tank dimensions, product viscosity, specific gravity and process description to provide you with a mixing concept and quotation. Our products are designed and manufactured under licence at our Auckland based factory using technology supplied by Mixtec South Africa, who are one of the world's leading manufacturers of mixers and agitators. We are NZ owned and operated and provide ourselves on quality and on-time delivery. We have extensive knowledge in the water care industry and our trained design engineers are able to provide you with a solution to match your mixing requirements.

WESTLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 704
36 Weld Street
Hokitika, 7842

Ph: 03 756 9010

Fax: 03 756 9046

Email: david.inwood@westlanddc.govt.nz

Website: www.westland.govt.nz



WHITE INTERNATIONAL NZ LTD

PO Box 12 704, Penrose
Auckland, 1642
15 G Kerwyn Ave, East Tamaki
Auckland, 2013

Ph: 09 579 9777

Fax: 09 579 7775

Email: sales@whiteint.co.nz

Website: www.whiteint.co.nz

Contact: Garth Cohen (Country Manager)

Products/Services: Consulting Scientists - Water Quality, Water Supply/Treatment/Operations, Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Level Control, Level Sensors, Sensors/Switches, Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters, Demand Management - Rainwater Harvesting, Electrical - Pumping Control Systems, Manufacturing - Water Purification Systems, Ozone Treatment - Water Softeners/Neutralising, Plant Equipment - Activated Carbon, Aerators/Stirrers, Chemical Dosing Equipment, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Fine/Coarse Screens, Iron Removal Systems, Level-Control, Level-Sensors, Mixers, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Pumps, Reverse Osmosis, Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial, UV Disinfection Equipment, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Softeners, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, Filter Media: Activated Carbon, Heavy Metal Removal Media, Ion Exchange Resins,

continued...

Iron Manganese Removal, Multimedia/Activated Carbon, Sand, Water Softeners/Neutralising, Pumps - Booster, Bore, Borehole Deep Well Dewatering, Building Services, Centrifugal, Circulating, Effluent Pumps, Effluent Pumps/Stirrers, End-Suction Pumps, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, Grinder/Macerating, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Multistage, Peristaltic, Portable, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Reverse Osmosis, Sea Water Pumps, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Solar Water Pumping Systems, Submersible, Sump, Vertical, Vertical Multistage, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Controls, Water/Waste Water Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, Rain Water Harvesting - Farm Water Supplies, Farm Water Systems, Private Drinking Water Supplies, Roof-Collected Rainwater, Rural Water Supplies, Services - Control Valve, Pumps, Water Treatment Plant: Chemical Dosing, Design, Optimisation, Troubleshooting, Valves, Stormwater - Pumps, Sundry Equipment & Materials - Activated Carbon Filters, ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders, Swimming Pools - Pumps, Treatment Plant - Arsenic Removal, Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon, Disinfection System, Filtration Equipment, Ion Exchange Plant, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Pump Stations, Reverse Osmosis, Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems, UV Treatment Solutions, Water Treatment Plants, Filters: Activated Carbon, Carbon, Cartridge, Ion Exchange Resins, Membranes, Multimedia, RO/UF Membranes, Rural/Domestic, Sand Filters, Ultrafiltration, Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration, Valves/Flow Control - Ball Check Valves, Flow/Level Switches, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters, Pressure Control, Strainers Water, Valves/Regulators: Automatic Backwash, Backflow, Ball, Bypass, Check/Non-return, Control, Solenoid, Waste Management - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes, Agricultural Waste Pumps, Water Purifiers - Commercial Filtration, Domestic/Commercial Filtration, Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers, Membrane Filtration Systems, Reverse Osmosis, Ultra-Filtration

Brands/Agencies: ATLAS FILTRI - Water Filtration Products, BIANCO - Water Pumps, CNP - Vertical Multistage Pumps, DAB - Water Pumps & Controls, ECOSOFT - Water Treatment Products, ENPRESS LLC - Tanks & Filtration Cartridges, HALLETT - Validated UV Systems, ICON - Intelligent Pump Controllers & VFD's, RAINSAVER - Water Harvesting Products, REFLEX - Pressure Water Tanks, VULCAN - Petrol Driven Water Pumps, ZENIT - Submersible Water Pumps

WILDLAND CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 7137, Te Ngae
Rotorua, 3042
99 Sala Street
Rotorua, 3010

Ph: 0508 WILDNZ

Fax: 07 343 9018

Email: ecology@wildlands.co.nz

Website: www.wildlands.co.nz

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/wildland-consultants-ltd

Contact: Sarah Beadel (Rotorua), Nick Ranger (Auckland), William Shaw (Whakatane), Mya Gaby (Hamilton), Fiona Wilcox (Tauranga), Astrid van Meeuwen-Dijkgraaf (Wellington), Des Smith (Christchurch), Kelvin Lloyd (Dunedin), Harriet Roll (Gisborne), Sarah Roth (New Plymouth)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Environmental, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Expert Evidence, Consulting Scientists - Biology, Ecology, Environmental, Fisheries, Riparian Protection, Weed Management, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, Wildlife, Management & Legal Services - Catchment Management, Environmental/Resource, Environmental Audit/Impact, Environmental Monitoring, Expert Witness



WOODS

PO Box 6752, Wellesley Street
Auckland, 1141
Level 1, Building B, 8 Nugent St, Grafton
Auckland, 1023

Ph: 09 308 9229

Email: pranil.wadan@woods.co.nz

Website: www.woods.co.nz

Contact: Pranil Wadan (Senior Associate Engineer)

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Civil, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Hydrographic Surveying, Modelling, Peer Review, Resource Consents, Reticulation Modelling, River/Flooding, Road Design, Sewerage Systems Design, Soil/Drainage, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Subdivision/Development, Surveying, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Urban Sustainability, Water/Wastewater

Company Profile : Woods is a multi-disciplinary surveying, engineering, planning, architectural and urban design consultancy. Services in Civil Engineering, Project Management, Urban Design, Architecture, Surveying, Planning, and Land Development are provided by highly competent and experienced professionals. Services are provided independently or in any combination to suit client requirements. Continual integration of the latest and most sophisticated technologies available allow us to deliver our clients the most accurate, cost effective and detailed services possible. From the private sector to national, regional, and local government, Woods works with clients of all sizes across multiple industries ...nothing is off limits to our multi-talented team of leading industry experts.

Branches:

Auckland:

PO Box 6752, Wellesley Street
Level 1, Building B, 8 Nugent Street, Grafton
Auckland

Ph: 09 308 9229

Christchurch:

PO Box 39102, Harewood
Level 2, Unit 5B, 48 Fitzgerald Ave
Christchurch 8011

Ph: 03 378 1773



WRIGHT TANKS LTD

PO Box 4777
1623 Rongatea Road
Palmerston North

Ph: 0800 253 273 or 06 353 6157

Fax: 06 353 3020

Email: andrew@wrighttanks.co.nz

Website: www.wrighttanks.co.nz

Contact: Andrew Wright

continued...

Products/Services: Consulting Engineers - Concrete Tanks, Consultants, Driveways, Foundations, Sewerage Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Contractors - Water/Waste Water FM Contractors, Plant Equipment - Trickle Filter Media, Services - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Wastewater Treatment Plant: Design, Maintenance, Operation, Troubleshooting, Treatment Plant - Septic Tanks, Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing

Company Profile : Wright Tanks Limited is one of New Zealand's largest designers, manufacturers and installers of up to date Wastewater Treatment Plants.

The company also exports a range of its componentry including the GT150 and GT500 effluent disc filters.

When it comes to designing, manufacturing and installing a sewage system they are leaders in their field.

They also design and manufacture a range of pump stations and Water Tanks up to 25,000 litres.



XYLEM WATER NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 35 618, Browns Bay
Auckland, 0753

9 Tawa Drive, Albany

Auckland, 0632

Ph: 09 415 8687

Email: gillian.leprou@xylemnc.com

Website: www.xylemwatersolutions.com/nz

Contact: Gillian LeProu (Office Administrator)

Products/Services: Analytical Laboratories - Biosolids Analysis, Chemistry, Environmental, Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing, IANZ Accredited, Sampling/Monitoring, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Water Analyses, Chemistry: General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Legionella/Total Bacteria, Microbiological, Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Computer Modelling, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Domestic Water Meters, Electrical Switchgear/Panels, Field Data Capture, Flow/Level Control, Information Systems, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Level/Flow Instrumentation, Level Control, Level Measurement, Level Sensors, Liquid Analysis/Instruments, Suspended Solids, Turbidity Monitors, Wastewater Monitoring Services, Water Meters, Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/Public, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Batching Meters, Electromagnetic, Magnetic Flowmeters, Water Meters, Education - Formal Training, On-Site Training, Electrical - HMI, Level Control, Motor Control, Pumping Control Systems, Variable Speed Drives, Groundwater - Site Dewatering, Manufacturing - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves, Pump Manufacturers, Water Purification Systems, Ozone Treatment - Ozone Generators, Water Softeners/Neutralising, Plant Equipment - Aeration, Aeration/Blowers, Aerators/Agitators, Aerators/Stirrers, Blowers, Dissolved Air Flotation, Leak Detection, Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid, Mixers, Pond Aerators (Floating), Pond Mixer, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Pumps, Pump Service, UV Disinfection Equipment, Filter Media: Activated Carbon, Biofilter Media, Pumps - Axial Flow, Booster, Bore, Borehole Deep Well Dewatering, Building Services, Centrifugal, Circulating, Effluent Pumps, Effluent Pumps/Stirrers, End-Suction Pumps, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps, Grinder/Macerating, High Pressure, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Lobe Pumps, Magnetic Drive, Magnetic Drive/Seal-less, Metering, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Mining, Mixed Flow, Multistage, Peristaltic, Piston, Portable, Positive Displacement, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Process, Process Water Treatment, Rotary Lobe, Sea Water Pumps, Self Priming, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vacuum, Vertical, Vertical Multistage, Very High Pressure, Vortex, Water/Waste Water Controls, Water/Waste Water Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, Services - AMR, Commissioning

continued...

Brands/Agencies: BELL & GOSSETT - Pumps, EMNET - Decision Intelligence Platform, FLYGT - Waste Water Pumps, GODWIN - Dewatering Pumps, GOULDS - Pumps, LEOPOLD - Filtration, LOWARA - Clean Water Pump, PURE - Leak Detection, SANITAIRE - Biological Treatment, SENSUS - Smart Metering, VISENTI - Decision Intelligence Platform, WEDECO - UV Disinfection, WTW - Analytics, YSI - Analytics

Company Profile : Xylem have the local technical skills and experience to support our customers in the supply and servicing across our brand range. Our team of Sales Engineers, Service Technicians, Application Engineers, Product Managers, Design Engineers and Project Managers located in New Zealand and across Oceania have many years of experience in the Water Industry and are a valuable technical resource to our customer base. Through our signature citizenship program, Xylem Watermark, we bring clean water, sanitation and hygiene education to schools and communities in emerging markets, and respond with water solutions when disaster strikes around the globe.

Branches:

Auckland

YOKOGAWA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

Unit 1H, 5 Ceres Court, Albany
Auckland, 0632

Ph: 03 345 9960 Sales Hotline: 0800 70 60 50

Fax: 03 348 0366

Email: sales@nz.yokogawa.com

Website: www.yokogawa.com/nz

Facebook: www.facebook.com/yokogawa-australia-and-newzealand

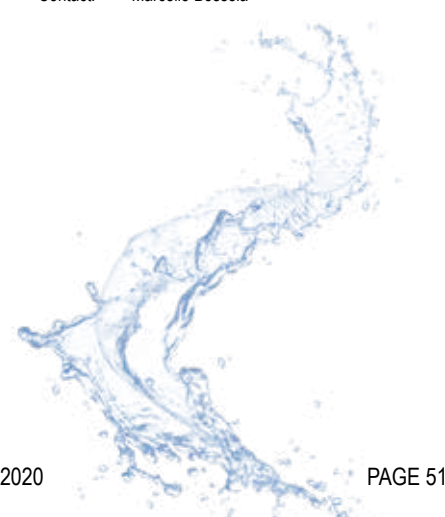
LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/yokogawa-australia-newzealand/

Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Chart Recorders, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry, DCS, Distributed Control Systems, Flow/Level Control, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Level Control, Level Measurement, Liquid Analysis/Instruments, PLC, Process Control Equipment, RTU, SCADA Software, SCADA System Manufacturers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Ultrasonic Level, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas, Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube), Batching Meters, Bubbler Level 6, Bubblers, Coriolis, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Open Channel Flow Meters, Orifice Plate, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), VA (Variable Area), Venturi, Vortex, Water Meters, Weirs/Flumes, On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Filter DP Gauges, pH, Pressure, Process Control Equipment, Redox/ORP, Stack Gases, Temperature, Turbidity/Suspended Solids

Branches:

Christchurch and Auckland:

Contact: Marcello Bossola





To advertise in the **2021 DIRECTORY**
contact Debbie Laing

before 31st JANUARY 2021

Ph: +64 27 455 0223

Email: advertising@watarnz.org.nz

Part two: PRODUCTS & SERVICES – INDEX

A

Access Covers.....	74
Access Shafts/Covers.....	74
Acid Resistant Cement Linings.....	67
Acoustic Leak Detection.....	83
Activated Carbon.....	62,77
Activated Carbon Filters.....	85
Actuators.....	77,88
Advisory Service/Training/Operations.....	85
Aerated Treatment System.....	62
Aeration.....	77
Aeration/Blowers.....	77
Aerators.....	77,86
Aerators/Agitators.....	77
Aerators/Air Strippers.....	77
Aerators/Floating Brush.....	86
Aerators/Stirrers.....	77
Aerobic Wastewater Treatment.....	71
Agricultural/Farm Wastes.....	90
Agricultural/Horticultural Waters.....	61
Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes.....	90
Agricultural Waste Pumps.....	90
Air Dust Management.....	72
Air Emissions Modelling.....	62
Air/Gases.....	61
Air/Gas Scrubbers.....	86
Air Operated Diaphragm.....	80
Air Pollution/Control.....	71
Air Quality Scientists.....	64
Air Scrubber Units.....	86
Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting.....	67,83
Algae Removal.....	77
Algicides/Biocides.....	62
Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH).....	62
Aluminum Oxide.....	85
Alum/PAC.....	62
Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACI).....	62
Ambient Air Monitoring.....	61
AMR.....	83
Anaerobic Digestion.....	71
Antiscalants.....	62
Applicators/Contractors.....	67
Aquifer Well Testing.....	72
Arbitration/Mediation.....	73
Arsenic Removal.....	86
Asbestos.....	61
Asbestos Management Plans.....	61
Asbestos Surveys.....	61
Asbestos Testing.....	61
Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection.....	83
Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement.....	83
Asset Information Systems/Software.....	83
Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole.....	67
Asset Management.....	62,73,83
Asset Management/Planning.....	62,73
Asset Valuations.....	83
ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders.....	85
Automated Consent Reporting.....	86
Automatic Flow Control Valves.....	88
Axial Flow.....	80

B

Backflow Audit.....	83
Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying.....	83
Backflow Device Testing/Repair.....	83
Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP.....	83
Backflow Installation/Testing.....	83
Backflow Prevention Devices.....	88
Backing Rings.....	74
Ball Check Valves.....	88
Ball Valves.....	74
Barrier Pipe Systems.....	77
Barrier Systems.....	74
Barristers/Solicitors.....	73
Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers.....	73
Bauxite.....	85
Bellows Cartridge.....	74
Belt Presses.....	86
Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric.....	77
Bentonite/Drilling Muds.....	72
Biocides for Boilers.....	62
Biodigesters.....	86
Bio-filter Media.....	77
Biofilters.....	85
Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters.....	77
Biogas Concentrations.....	67
Biological Scrubbers.....	77
Biology.....	61,64
Biomonitoring Systems.....	67
Biosolids.....	64
Biosolids Analysis.....	61
Blowers.....	77
Booster.....	80
Bore.....	80
Bore Condition Assessment.....	62,72
Borehole Deep Well Dewatering.....	80
Bore Security.....	62
Bridge Design.....	62
Bridge Maintenance.....	83
Building Services.....	80
Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc.....	73
Buried Utilities Location.....	83
Business Case Development.....	61
Business/Infrastructure Advisory.....	73
Business Transportation Services.....	61
Buttfusion Machines/Welding.....	90
Buttfusion Machines/Welding Technicians.....	65
Butt Weld/Compression Fittings.....	74
By-pass/Equipment Installation.....	65

C

Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems.....	85
Carbon Bed Adsorbers.....	77
Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware.....	84
Cast Iron Streetware.....	84
Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings.....	88
Catchment Analysis.....	84
Catchment Management.....	71,73
CCTV Auditing/Management.....	62
CCTV/Inspection Equipment.....	77
CCTV Pipeline Inspection.....	83
Centrifugal.....	81
Centrifuges (not lab).....	77
Certified Pipe Welding.....	90

Certified Pipe Welding In All Materials (ASME 9, AS/NZ 2980).....	90
Certified Welding In All Materials.....	90
Chart Recorders.....	67
Chart Recorders/Controllers.....	67
Chemical.....	62
Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps.....	86
Chemical Dosing Equipment.....	77
Chemical Dosing Pumps.....	85
Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon.....	86
Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances.....	77
Chemistry.....	61
Chemistry: Emerging Contaminants.....	61
Chemistry: General Water/Microbiological.....	61
Chemistry: General Water/Sewage.....	61
Chemistry: Legionella/Total Bacteria.....	61
Chemistry: Metals.....	61
Chemistry: Microbiological.....	61
Chemistry: Sediments/Sludges.....	61
Chlorinators.....	77,85
Chlorinators/Dechlorinators.....	77
Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems.....	86
Chlorine Dioxide Generators.....	77
Chlorine Generation Equipment.....	85
Chlorine Generators.....	77,85
Chlorine Granular.....	62
Chlorine Injection.....	65
Chlorine Leak Detection.....	77
Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite.....	62
Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt).....	62
Chlorine: Tablets.....	62
CIPP.....	65
CIPP Lining.....	65
Circulating.....	81
Civil.....	62
Civil Construction.....	65
Civil Drainage.....	65
Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors.....	65
CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection.....	77
Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters.....	67
Clarifier Baffles/Internals.....	86
Clarifier Equipment.....	77
Clarifiers Circular/Lamella.....	86
Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings.....	86
Classifiers.....	86
Cleaner Production Methods.....	71
Cleaning Chemicals.....	62
Closed Circuit TV Inspections.....	65
Coastal Engineering.....	62
Combined Screen/Grit/Grease.....	86
Combined Sewer Overflows.....	86
Commercial Filtration.....	90
Commissioning.....	83
Comparators.....	73
Compressors (Air etc).....	77
Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.).....	77
Compressor Seals.....	74
Computer Hardware/PLC.....	67
Computer Modelling.....	67
Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures.....	65
Concrete Pipe Systems.....	74
Concrete Tanks.....	62
Condition Assessment/Reporting.....	83

Confined Space Entry.....	72
Confined Space Working.....	65
Consents.....	71
Consultants.....	62
Consumables: Abrasives.....	85
Consumables: Irrigation Equipment.....	85
Containment Membranes.....	80
Containment Sheeting.....	80
Containment Vessels/Storage Systems.....	90
Contaminants.....	64
Contaminated Land Investigation.....	71
Contaminated Land Investigation Design/ Implementation/Assessment.....	71
Contaminated Site Investigations.....	62
Contaminated Sites/Remediation.....	90
Contamination Load Modelling.....	63
Continuing Professional Development.....	71
Contractors.....	71
Control Valve.....	83
Conveyor Systems: Belt.....	77
Conveyor Systems: Bucket.....	77
Conveyor Systems: Chain.....	77
Conveyor Systems: Roller.....	77
Conveyor Systems: Screw.....	77
Conveyor Systems: Shaftless Screw.....	77
Cooling Systems/Towers.....	77
Cooling Water Treatments.....	62
Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments.....	86
Corrosive Substances.....	81
Couplings.....	77
Cross Connection Consulting.....	83
Culvert Design.....	63
Cured In Place Pipe Lining.....	65

D

DAF.....	77,86
Data Acquisition I/O.....	67
Data Acquisition/Reporting.....	67
Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software.....	67
Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging.....	67
Data Transmission/Telemetry.....	68
DCS.....	68
DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices.....	88
Debris Extraction.....	65
Debris Screens.....	74
Decanter Centrifuges.....	77
Defoamers/Dewatering Aids.....	62
Demand Management.....	68
Demineralising Systems.....	77
Desalination Plant.....	86
Design/Build.....	65
Design/Build Capability.....	65
Design/Construction.....	86
Dewatering Equipment.....	77
Dewatering Presses.....	77
Dewatering Screenings.....	77
Dewatering Screw Presses.....	77
DG Cabinets.....	90
Diaphragm.....	81
Diesel Fuel Tanks.....	90
Diffused Aeration Systems.....	86
Diffused Air.....	78
Diffusers.....	78
Digester Gas Equipment.....	78
Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems.....	86
Digital Gauges.....	68
Directional Drilling/Boring.....	65
Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum.....	
Disinfection POE POU.....	90

Disinfection System.....	86
Disinfection Systems.....	78
Dissolved Air Flotation.....	78,86
Dissolved Air Flotation: Induced Air Flotation.....	86
Dissolved Air Flotation: Wastewater.....	86
Distributed Control Systems.....	68
Diving Services.....	83
Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections.....	83
Domestic/Commercial Filtration.....	90
Domestic Water Meters.....	68
Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers.....	90
Dosage Equipment.....	85
Dosing Equipment for all applications.....	86
Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing.....	83
Dosing Pumps.....	85
Drainage.....	65
Drainage Contractors.....	83
Drainage Design.....	63
Drain Cleaning.....	65,78
Drain Cleaning Equipment.....	78
Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories.....	74
Drain Clearing.....	65
Drain Laying.....	65
Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras.....	78
Drain Unblocking.....	83
Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking.....	83
Dredging/Desludging.....	65
Drinking Fountains.....	73
Driveways.....	63
Drum.....	81
Dry Feeders.....	78
Ductile Iron Access Covers.....	74
Ductile Iron Fittings.....	74
Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings.....	88
Ducting Chemical Resistant.....	85
Due Diligence Assessments.....	71
Dust Control (Prevention/Suppression).....	78

E

Earthenware Pipe/Fittings.....	74
Earthmoving.....	83
Earthworks Solutions.....	63
E. Coli Tests.....	61
Ecology.....	64
Effluent Filters.....	85
Effluent Pumps.....	81
Effluent Pumps/Stirrers.....	81
Effluent Separators.....	81
Effluent Treatment.....	86
Electrical.....	65,68,83
Electrical Control/Automation.....	71
Electrical/Electronic.....	63
Electrical/Electronic Assembly.....	68
Electrical Switchgear/Panels.....	68
Electric Controls Pumping.....	85
Electric/Pneumatic Actuators.....	88
Electrofusion Fittings.....	74
Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment.....	90
Electrofusion Machines.....	78
Electrofusion Machines.....	90
Electrolytic Chlorine Generators.....	78
Electronic Corrosion Control.....	67
Emergency Pumping.....	83
End-Suction Pumps.....	81
Energy Management/Audit.....	63
Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems.....	78
Engineers.....	71
Environmental.....	61,63,64,72
Environmental Audit/Impact.....	72,73
Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering.....	63

Environmental/Infrastructure Eng.....	63
Environmental/Legal Services.....	73
Environmental Management Systems.....	72
Environmental Monitoring.....	73
Environmental Monitoring Equip.....	68
Environmental/Resource.....	73
Environmental Sampling : Water Sampling.....	78
Eone Pump Stations.....	65
Erosion Control Matting.....	72
Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/Materials.....	65
Expert Evidence.....	63
Expert Witness.....	72,73
Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater.....	72
Expert Witness: River/Flooding.....	72

F

Fabricated Fittings.....	74
Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings.....	74
Fabrication/Machine Engineers.....	65
Fabricators/Engineering Workshop.....	65
Fan/Air Movement.....	74
Fans/Ducting.....	78
Fan/Sound Attenuators.....	74
Farm Dams.....	67
Farm Water Supplies.....	82
Farm Water Systems.....	83
Feasibility Assessments.....	72
Fibreglass Access Covers.....	74
Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners.....	85
Fibreglass Covers.....	85
Fibreglass/GRP.....	74
Fibreglass Ladders/Landings.....	74
Fibreglass Manhole Covers.....	74
Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations.....	74
Fibreglass Platforms/Railings.....	74
Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks.....	74
Field Data Capture.....	68
Field Kits.....	73
Filter Bags.....	86
Filter Media: Activated Carbon.....	78
Filter Media: Anthracite/Coal.....	78
Filter Media: Biofilter Media.....	78
Filter Media: BoreSaver Ultra C/BoreSaver Liquid.....	78
Filter Media: Garnet.....	78
Filter Media: Heavy Metal Removal Media.....	78
Filter Media: High Purity Silica Sand.....	78
Filter Media: Hydropure Disinfection/Deodourising.....	78
Filter Media: Ion Exchange Resins.....	78
Filter Media: Iron Manganese Removal.....	78
Filter Media: Iron/Manganese Removal Filters.....	78
Filter Media: Multimedia/Activated Carbon.....	78
Filter Media: Sand.....	78
Filter Media: Sand/Gravels.....	78
Filter Media: Water Softeners/Neutralising.....	78
Filter Media: Zeolite.....	78
Filter Nozzles.....	86
Filter Presses/Cloths.....	78
Filters: Activated Alumina.....	86
Filters: Activated Carbon.....	86,87
Filters: Air/Dust.....	86
Filters: Backflushing.....	86
Filters: Basket.....	86
Filters: Biofilters.....	86
Filters: Biological Scrubbers.....	86
Filters: Biotrickling Filters.....	86
Filters: Carbon.....	86
Filters: Cartridge.....	86

Filters: DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters	86
Filters: Disc Filters	86
Filters: Effluent	86
Filters: Electronic Dosing Device	86
Filters: Green Dome Odour Filters	86
Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use	78
Filters: Intermittent Sand	86
Filters: Ion Exchange Resins	86
Filters/Media	85
Filters: Membranes	86
Filters: Microfiltration	86
Filters: Multimedia	86
Filters: Oil Removal	87
Filters: Pressure Sand	87
Filters: Recirculating/Regenerating Sand	87
Filters: RO/UF Membranes	87
Filters: Rural/Domestic	87
Filters: Sand Filters	87
Filters: Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters	87
Filters: Stainless Steel	87
Filters: Textile	87
Filters: Ultrafiltration	87
Filters: Wedgewire	87
Filtration Equipment	78,87
Fine/Coarse Screens	78
Fire Hydrant Flow Testing	83
Fire Hydrants/Standpipes	88
Fisheries	64
Fish Exclusion Screens	74
Fittings/Tubes	88
Flanges	74
Flexible Flumes	72
Flocculants	62
Flood	81
Flood Barriers	74
Flood/Erosion Control	63
Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed	81
Flow Control Valves	88
Flow/Level Control	68
Flow/Level Switches	88
Flowmeter Calibration	83
Flowmeter Calibration Services	83
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar)	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube)	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Batching Meters	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubbler Level	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubblers	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Electromagnetic	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Flowmeters (Area Velocity)	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Gas Detection	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Inferential	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Mobile Data	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel	68
Flow Meters	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes)	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Orifice Plate	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Pitot Tube	68

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement Water Meters	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Propeller	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Submerged Pressure Probe	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Swirl	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Thermal Mass Flow	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Transducers (Depth Measurement)	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Turbine	68
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Doppler)	69
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight)	69
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: VA (Variable Area)	69
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Venturi	69
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Vortex	69
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Water Meters	69
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Weirs/Flumes	69
Fogging/Spraying Equipment	85
Fold/Form PVC Lining	65
Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps	81
Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway	63
Force Measurement	69
Formal Training	71
Foundations	63
Freshwater	64
FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use)	66
Fusion Welding Equipment	83
Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire	78

G

Gas Chlorination Equipment	78
Gas Chlorination Systems	87
Gas Chromatographs	69
Gas Detection	69,72
Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc.	78
Gaskets/Packing	74
Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting	74
Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling	66
Gear	81
Gearboxes	88
General PPE	72
General Safety Equipment Supply	72
General Water/Microbiological	61
General Water/Sewage	61
Geodesic Dome Roofs	85
Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	83
Geology	64
Geology/Hydrogeology	72
Geophysical Surveys	72
Geophysics	65
Geotechnical	61,63
Geotechnical Design	72
Geotechnical Site Investigations	61
Geotechnical Soil Testing	61,72
Geotextiles	80
Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing	61
Graffiti Protection	83
Grates/Drains	74
Grating	85
Grease Converters	83
Grease Recovery Systems	78,90
Grease Removal Systems	78
Grease Traps	83

Grease Traps	90
Greenhouse Gas	72
Green Infrastructure	63,72
Green Infrastructure : Bio Retention Products	85
Green Infrastructure : Green Roofs	85
Green Infrastructure : Permeable Pavement Systems	85
Grilles/Defusers	74
Grilles/Diffusers	74
Grinder/Macerating	81
Grinders	78
Grit Removal Equipment	78
Grit Removal/Washing Equipment	78
Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)	83
Groundwater Contamination Assessment	72
Groundwater Modelling	72
Groundwater Sampling Equipment	72
Grouting/Concrete Repair	83

H

Hazardous/Solid Waste Management	72
HAZOP Studies	63
HD Drilling	66
HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings	75
Headloss Measurement	69
Health Risk Assessment	65
Health/Safety Testing	61
Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube)	78
Heavy Metal Removal Media	62
Heavy Metals	61
Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates	85
Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices	72
High Pressure	81
High Pressure Cleaning	66
High Pressure Valves	88
High Pressure Water Drainscleaner	81
High Viscosity	81
Highway Drainage	63
Hireage Equipment	90
HMI	71
Hose Assembly: Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints	75
Hose Assembly: PVC	75
Hose Clamps/Clips	75
Hose Fittings: Hose Clamps/Clips	75
Hose Fittings: Polyethylene Tubing	75
Hose Fittings: Tube Fittings	75
Hot Tapping/Line Stopping	66
Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering	63
Hydraulic Modelling Services	72
Hydraulic Modelling Software	69
Hydraulics/Pumping	63
Hydrocyclones - Separating	78
Hydro Demolition	83
Hydro Excavation	66
Hydro Flushing	66
Hydrogeology/Groundwater	65
Hydrographic Surveying	63
Hydrology	63
Hyseal Manhole Systems	85

I

IANZ Accredited	61
IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory	83
ICP-MS	61
ICP-OES	61
Impact Assessments	72
Indoor Air Quality	61
Induction Disbonding System	85

Industrial	81
Industrial Lubricating Equipment	85
Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation	69
Equipment	69
Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps	67
Industrial Wastes	90
Industrial Wastes (Liquid)	90
Industrial Wastewater Treatment	87
Industry Training Organisation	71
Infiltration/Inflow Control	63
Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs	66
Information Systems	69
Infrastructure Engineering	63
Infrastructure Specialists	73
Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves	74
Inlet Screens	78
Inline Static Mixers	78
Inspections/Repairs	67
Instrumentation Equipment	69
Instrumentation Rentals	69
Instrument/Equipment Hire	69
Instrument Service Calibration	83
Instrument Servicing/Repair	69
Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens	78
Integrated Catchment Management Plans	63
Intumescent Coatings	80
Investment Decision/Support	61
Ion Chromatography	61
Ion Exchange Plant	87
Ion Exchange Resins	62
Iron Removal Systems	78
Irrigation	78,81
Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent	85,87
Irrigation Drip Pipelines	75
Irrigation Equipment	85,88
Irrigation/Farming Membranes	80
Irrigation Fittings	75
Irrigation Gates	78
Irrigation Management	73
Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer	85
Irrigation System	73
Irrigation Systems	85
Irrigation Water Testing	61
ISO 9001 Quality Assurance	73
ISO 14001 Environmental	73

J

Jet	81
-----------	----

L

Lab Consumables	73
Lab Equipment: BOD/COD Equipment	73
Lab Equipment: Centrifuges	73
Lab Equipment: Ovens/Incubators	73
Lab Equipment: Stills	73
Lab Equipment: Temperature Measurement/	73
Equipment	73
Lab Equipment: Water Baths/Temp Controllers	73
Lab Instruments: Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers	73
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Cells	73
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Cells/Probes	73
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Probes	73
Lab Instruments: Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes	73
Lab Instruments: Ion Electrodes	73
Lab Instruments: pH Measurements	73
Lab Instruments: pH Meters/ORP/Electrodes	73

Lab Instruments: Turbidimeters	73
Lab Instruments: UV/Vis Spectrometry	73
Land Development	63,65
Land Disposal Schemes	63
Land Disposal Systems	72
Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc.	75
Landfill Monitoring/Assessment	63
Landfills (Design)	72
Land Surveying	63
Large Bore PE Pipe	75
Large Diameter Pipeline Designs	63
Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments	69
Lateral Access Chambers	66
Lateral Joint Repairs	66
Lateral Joint Repairs (TopHat)	66
Lawyers/Solicitors	73
Leaching of Nutrients in Soils	61
Leakage Management	63
Leakage Reduction	88
Leak Control/Detection	83
Leak Detection	66,78
Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid	79
Legionella/Total Bacteria	61
Level Control	69,71
Level-Control	79
Level/Flow Instrumentation	69
Level Measurement	69
Level-Measurement	79
Level-Radar	79
Level Sensors	69
Level-Sensors	79
Lightning Arrestors	69
Lime Handling Equipment	79
Lime (Hydrated/Burnt Lime)	62
Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime)	62
Limestone Chips	62
Liners	87
Liners/Covers	83
Lining Tanks/Silos etc.	83
Liquid Analysis/Instruments	69
Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement	79
Liquid Storage	74
Liquid Storage Tanks	79
Live-Bottom/Sliding Frame Outloading Silos	79
Load Cells	69
Lobe Pumps	81
Local Authority Infrastructure	63
Local Authority Work	66
Local Government	72
Local Government/Infrastructure Services	73

M

Magnetic Drive	81
Magnetic Drive/Seal-less	81
Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining	83
Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation)	66
Maintenance	80
Maintenance: Instruments	83
Maintenance: Meter Reading	83
Maintenance: Pipeline	83
Maintenance: Plant/Equipment	83
Maintenance: Service Agreement	83
Maintenance: Sewage/Wastewater System	84
Maintenance	84
Maintenance: Sewer/Stormwater	84
Management/Legal/Advisory Services	73
Management/Monitoring	65
Manhole Assessment/Repair	66
Manhole Inspection	84
Manholes/Covers	75

Manholes/Covers/Rungs	75
Manufacturers/Fabricators	84
Marine/Harbour Engineering	63
Mechanical	63
Mechanical/Electrical Installation	66
Mechanical Seal Manufacturing	74
Mechanical Seals	75
Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair	84
Medical Effects	65
Membrane Bioreactors	79,87
Membrane Filtration Systems	90
Membranes: Process Filtration	79
Metal Detection Equipment	79
Metal Detection Services	84
Metallic Expansion Joints	75
Meter Boxes	75
Metering	81
Metering/Dosing/Injectors	81
Meter Installation	66
Meter Reading	84
Meter Repair	84
Microbiology	61,65
Micro Tunnelling	66
Microtunnelling Pipe	75
Mining	63,81
Mixed Flow	81
Mixers	79
Mixing Equipment	79
Mobile Data	69
Modelling	63
Moisture Meters	69
Monitoring/Control System	69
Monitoring Equipment	85
Monitoring Equipment: Environmental	73
Monitoring/Reporting	84
Monitoring UV Light	73
Motor Control	71
Multistage	81

N

National Standards/Guidelines	73
Network Analysis	84
New Technologies	63
No Dig Pipe Installation	66
No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation	66
Non-Destructive Testing	84
Nozzles	75
Nutrient Analysis	61

O

Occupational & Environmental Noise/Sound	73
Measurement	73
Ocean Outfalls	63
Odour Control	79,87
Odour Control Equipment	79
Odour Control/Sanitation	87
Odour Control Services	84
Odour Management	72
Odour Suppression	87
Oil Separation Equipment	79,90
Oil Skimmers	90
Oil Spill Control Response/Equip.	90
Oily Water Separators	79
On Line Gas Analyzers	69
On-Line Monitoring: Air (Safe to Breathe)	69
On-Line Monitoring: Aluminum	69
On-Line Monitoring: Ammonia	69
On-Line Monitoring: BOD/TOC, etc.	69
On-Line Monitoring: Chloride	69

On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: COD.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: Colour.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/Dissolved Solids.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Organics.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Oxygen.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: Filter DP Gauges.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Flammable/Toxic Gas.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Flow.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Fluoride.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Gas Analyzers.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Hydrogen Sulphide.....	70
On-Line Monitoring/Instrumentation.....	69
On-Line Monitoring: Instrumentation.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Iron.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Levels.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Manganese.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Most gases.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Nitrate.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Ozone.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Petrochemical.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: pH.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Phosphate.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Pressure.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Process Control Equipment.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Redox/ORP.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Sampling.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/Gases.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Sludge Density.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Stack Gases.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Suspended Solids.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Temperature.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity/Suspended Solids.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: UV Absorption (of Liquids).....	70
On-Line Monitoring: UVT.....	70
On-Line Monitoring: Water/Sludge Level.....	70
On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management.....	87
On-Site Training.....	71
On Site Treatment Systems.....	87
Onsite Wastewater Design.....	63
On Site Wastewater Disposal.....	87
Onsite Wastewater Treatment.....	63
Operations/Investigations.....	72
Oxidation Ditches.....	87
Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating).....	83
Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems.....	87
Ozone Generators.....	74
Ozone Generators.....	85

P

Package Treatment Plants.....	87
Paint.....	67
Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems.....	73
Parks/Sports Fields: Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates.....	73
Particulate Emissions Monitoring.....	61
Pathogen Analyses.....	61
Pavements.....	63
PE Detention Tanks.....	75,85
PE Electrofusion.....	90
PE Electrofusion Fittings.....	75
PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment.....	90
Peer Review.....	63
Peer Reviewing.....	72

Performance Testing Pumps : End Suction.....	84
Performance Testing Pumps : Split Case.....	84
Performance Testing Pumps : Submersible Borehole Pump Units.....	84
Peristaltic.....	81
Permanent Leakage Monitoring.....	84
Pesticides.....	61
Petrochemical.....	81
PEX Piping Systems.....	75
Piling.....	66
Pinch Valves.....	88
Pipe Bursting.....	66
Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles.....	75
Pipe Cleaning.....	66
Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs.....	75
Pipe Couplings/Joints.....	75
Pipe Fittings.....	75
Pipeline Condition Assessment.....	63,66
Pipeline Construction.....	66
Pipeline Inspection CCTV.....	66
Pipeline Inspection Technologies.....	66
Pipeline Route Optimisation.....	63
Pipeline Strainers.....	75
Pipe Repair Clamps.....	75
Pipes.....	75
Pipe Sealing Bags : High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags.....	85
Pipe Sealing Bags : Mini Pipe Sealing Bags.....	85
Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene.....	76
Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene.....	76
Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing.....	76
Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: ABS.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Aluminium.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bends.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bolts.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cast Iron.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cement Lined Steel.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Compression Fittings.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS).....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Dressing Sets.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Ductile Iron.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fibreglass/GRP.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fittings/Valves.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: FRP.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised/Brass Fittings.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised Steel.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Gibbaults.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: GRP.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: OPVC.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Other.....	75
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polypropylene.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: PVC/PE Pressure Fittings.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Reducers.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Repair Couplers.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Saddles.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: SS.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Steel.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Tees.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/mPVC.....	76
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/mPVC/PVC.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:ABS.....	76

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Casing Spacers.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Cast/Ductile Streetware.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Clay/Earthenware.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Concrete.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Concrete Lined Steel.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Corrugated Twin Wall.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Ductile Iron.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Fibreglass/GRP.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Fittings/Valves.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Galvanised Steel.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Manhole Chamber Plastic.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Manhole Liners.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Other.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Polyethylene.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Pressure/Non Pressure Systems.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Pressure Systems.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Steel.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Sumps/Catchpits.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Tapping Bands.....	76
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:uPVC/mPVC/PVC.....	76
Pipe Testing Equipment : Pipe Test Sealing Bags.....	85
Pipe Welding/Jointing/Fusing.....	84
Piping Systems.....	85
Piston.....	81
Planning.....	63
Planning: Strategic/Policy.....	72
Plastic.....	76,81
Plastic Fabrication.....	66
Plastic Manhole Chambers.....	85
Plastic Media.....	85
Plastic Pipe Raw Materials.....	85
Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer.....	85
Plastic Sheet Products.....	85
Plastic Welding.....	66
PLC.....	70
PLC Suppliers/Programmers.....	71
Plumbing Fittings.....	76
Polyamines Polydymacs.....	62
Polyelectrolytes/Polymers.....	62
Polyethylene Oxide (PEO).....	62
Polyethylene Pipe Welding.....	84
Polyethylene Welding.....	66
Polymer.....	76
Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment.....	79
Pond Aerators (Floating).....	79
Pond Covers.....	79
Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design.....	87
Pond/Lagoon Construction.....	66
Pond Liners.....	73,80

Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane	79
Pond Liners: Geosynthetics.....	85
Pond Mixer	79
Pool Chemicals: Chlorine	86
Pool Controllers.....	86
Portable	81
Portable Dust Filters	79
Portable Emergency Treatment Plants	87
Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters	70
Portable Water Testing	61
Positioners.....	84,88
Positive Displacement	82
Potable Water Storage	79
Potable Water Testing.....	61
Power Supplies.....	71
Precast Retaining Walls.....	73
Pressure Control.....	88
Pressure Gauges.....	70
Pressure Limiting Valves	88
Pressure Management	63
Pressure Sewer Grinder	82
Pressure/Temperature Control	71
Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/ Transmitters.....	88
Pressure Testing.....	88
Pressure Transmitters/Switches	70
Private Drinking Water Supplies.....	83
Process.....	82
Process Control Equipment.....	70,71
Process Water Treatment.....	65,82
Professional Development.....	71
Programmable Controller (PLC).....	71
Progressive Cavity.....	82
Project Management	72,73
Propeller	82
Protective Lining.....	67
Public Consultation.....	72
Public Health	63,65
Pumping Control Systems.....	71
Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage).....	79
Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage)	70
Pump Manufacturers	74
Pumps	79,84,85,86
Pump Service	79
Pump Servicing/Repair.....	84
Pump Stations	63,87
Pump Station Upgrades	66
Pusher Seals	74

Q

Quality	85
Quantitation Asbestos in Soils.....	61
Quartz/Respirable Dusts	61

R

Rainwater Harvesting	71
Rainwater Tanks	79
RBCs	87
Registered Drainlayers	66
Remote Monitoring Systems	87
Remote Sensing	84
Repair/Relining	84
Reservoir Inspections	66
Resource Consent Investigations/Applications	63
Resource Consents.....	63,72
Resource Consents/Permits.....	72
Resource Management	73
Retaining/Protective Walls.....	66
Reticulation Modelling	64

Reverse Osmosis	79,82,87,90
Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial.....	79
Riparian Protection	65
Risk Analysis/Management	72
Risk Assessment.....	65
Risk Management.....	84
Risk Strategy/Master Planning	73
River/Flooding	64
Roading Design.....	64
Roading Drainage Contactors	83
Roading Fabrics/Geogrids.....	83
Road Marking	83
Rock Drilling to Grade	66
Rock Saw Trenching.....	66
RO Membranes	62
Roof-Collected Rainwater.....	83
Rotary Drum Screens.....	87
Rotary Lobe	82
Rotary Screw Thickeners	79
RTU	70
Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration.....	79
Rural Water Supplies.....	83

S

Safety Step Irons	76
Salt	62
Sampling Equipment	85
Sampling Monitoring.....	65
Sampling/Monitoring.....	61,72
Sampling/Sample Conditioning	70
Sand Blasters	79
SCADA	71
SCADA Software	70
SCADA System	70
SCADA System Manufacturers	70
SCADA/Telemetry.....	85
Screening Equipment	79
Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment	79
Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment ..	79
Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire	79
Screens/Casings	72
Screens - Grit Removal Systems	87
Screw Blower.....	82
Screw Conveyors	79
Screw Press	87
Screw Presses.....	79
Scrubbers/Towers/Packing.....	79
Seals/Gaskets/Packing.....	76
Sea Water Pumps.....	82
Sediments/Sludges.....	62
Self Priming	82
Sensors : Capacitive Sensors	70
Sensors/Switches	70
Separation Equipment.....	79
Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal.....	90
Septic Tank Effluent Filters	87
Septic/Tanker Receiving Station.....	79
Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes.....	90
Septic Tanks	87
Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste	90
Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation	87
Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control.....	84
Sewage Treatment Systems.....	84
Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance	84
Sewage/Water Treatment Systems	84
Sewerage Systems Design	64
Sewer Cleaning	84
Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers.....	77
Sewer Relining	84
Sewer Root Control	84

Shaftless Spiral Conveyors	79
Shut Down Planning/Management	61
Side Channel	82
Silos	79
Silt Control Fence.....	72
Site Dewatering	72
Sliding Vane.....	82
Slip Lining.....	66
Slot Drains	85
Sludge Dewatering	66
Sludge Dewatering	79
Sludge Dewatering	87
Sludge Management	84
Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight.....	79
Sludge/Slurry/Solids	82
Sludge Thickeners.....	79
Sludge Thickeners.....	87
Sludge Thickening/Dewatering	87
Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.	79
Sluice Valves	88
SMS.....	70
Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems	87
Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems	87
Soft Starters.....	71
Soil Chemistry	62
Soil/Drainage	64
Soil/Remediation	64
Soils/Engineering Materials	62
Soil Stabilisation	66
Solar/Other Heating.....	86
Solar Valves.....	88
Solar Water Pumping Systems.....	82
Solids Handling.....	82
Solid Waste Bins	83
Solid Waste Management/Landfill	64
Solid Wastes	90
Specialty Chemicals	62
Spectrometers	70
Speed Evaluation Equipment : Speed Monitoring	70
Speed Evaluation Equipment : Speed Switching	71
Spills: Chemical/Oil.....	90
Split Case	82
Sports/Recreational Facilities	64
Spraying Equipment	80
Spray Nozzles/Equipment	77
Stainless Pipe Work	80
Stainless Tanks (All Types).....	80
Statutory Planning Processes	72
Statutory Planning Processes	73
Stop Logs	88
Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances...	80
Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum	80
Stormwater	64
Stormwater	65
Stormwater	72
Stormwater	87
Stormwater Detention/Retention Products	85
Stormwater Drainage.....	66
Stormwater/Drainage.....	64
Stormwater Management	64
Stormwater Management	72
Stormwater Management: Detention Tanks	80
Stormwater Management: Pre Fabricated Manholes	80
Stormwater Management: Retention Tanks	80
Stormwater Management: Waste Water Storage	80
Stormwater/Sediment Control	67
Stormwater Treatment Systems	85
Stormwater Waste Management	72

Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents	72
Strainers Water	88
Strainers Water/Steam	88
Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services	65
Strategic/Policy Planning	73
Stream Assessment	72
Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers	71
Stream Restoration/Enhancement	64
Stream Stabilisation	87
Structural	64
Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations	66
Subdivision Construction	66
Subdivision/Development	64
Submersible	82
Submersible Mixers	80
Submersible Pumps	82
Suction	82
Sump	82
Sumps/Catchpits	77
Sumps/Catch Pits	85
Support: Solutions	77
Surface Aerators	80
Surface Coating/Protection	67
Surface Coating/Protective Lining	67
Surface Drainage Systems	77,85
Surveying	64
Surveying/Subdivision/Development	64
Surveyors: Cadastral	84
Surveyors: Drones/UAV Surveying	84
Surveyors: Topographic Surveys	84
Suspended Solid	74
Suspended Solids	71
Swimming Pool Testing	62
Switches (Pressure/Temperature)	71
System Design/Installation Service	77

T

Tank Covers	80
Tapping Saddles	77
Taps/Stopcocks	88
TCLP	62
TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment	85
Telecommunications Pits & Ducts	85
Telemetry	84
Temperature	71
Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves	89
Temperature Transmitters/Sensors	71
Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves	89
Temporary Dewatering	66
Test Plugs	89
Three-Waters Network Planning	64
Tidal Gates	74
TOC Water	62
Toxicity Testing	62
Toxicology/Hazardous Substances	65
Trace Elements	62
Trade Waste	65
Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis	62
Trade Waste Monitoring	66,72,84
Traffic Counts	83
Traffic Engineering	64
Training	73
Transducers (Depth Measurement)	71
Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis	64
Treatment	85
Trenchless Installation of Pipelines	66
Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline	67
Trench Shoring Hire	83
Trickle Filter Media	80

Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella	80
Tunnelling/Microtunnelling	67
Turbidity Measurements	74
Turbidity Monitors	71
Turbidity/Suspended Solids	71
Turbine	82

U

UASB Plants	87
UF/MF Membrane Modules	80
Ultra-Filtration	90
Ultrasonic Leak Detection	84
Ultrasonic Level	71
Ultrasonic Level Instruments	72,80
Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors	80
Ultrasonic (Transmit Time)	71
Underground Service Investigation	67
Underground Water Tanks	80
uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure	77
uPVC Pipe/Fittings	85
Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces	85
Urban Stormwater	64
Urban Sustainability	64
Utility Construction/Trenching	67
UV Disinfection	86
UV Disinfection Equipment	80
UV Treatment Solutions	87
UV Ultraviolet Disinfection	86

V

Vacuum	82
Vacuum Cleaning	80
Vacuum Loading	90
Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning	90
Vacuum Suction	67
Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction	67
Valve Chambers/Pits	77
Valve Exercising Programmes	84
Valves	77
Valves/Regulators: Acid/Corrosion Resistant	89
Valves/Regulators: Air Relief/Vent	89
Valves/Regulators: Air Valves	89
Valves/Regulators: Angle	89
Valves/Regulators: Anti Water Hammer Check Valves	89
Valves/Regulators: AS1628 Gate Valves	89
Valves/Regulators: Automatic Backwash	89
Valves/Regulators: Backflow	89
Valves/Regulators: Ball	89
Valves/Regulators: Biogas	89
Valves/Regulators: Butterfly	89
Valves/Regulators: Bypass	89
Valves/Regulators: Check/Non-return	89
Valves/Regulators: Control	89
Valves/Regulators: Couplers	89
Valves/Regulators: Design/Build Penstocks/Slide Gates/Weir Gates	89
Valves/Regulators: Diaphragm	89
Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves	89
Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Streetware	89
Valves/Regulators: Electrofusion/Buttweld Fittings	89
Valves/Regulators: Electrostatic Spray Drying	89
Valves/Regulators: FDE Pumps	89
Valves/Regulators: Float	89
Valves/Regulators: Foot	89
Valves/Regulators: Gate	89

Valves/Regulators: Gate Valves	89
Valves/Regulators: Gearboxes	89
Valves/Regulators: Globe	89
Valves/Regulators: Hydrants	89
Valves/Regulators: Isolating	89
Valves/Regulators: Knife Gate	89
Valves/Regulators: Metal Seat Valves	89
Valves/Regulators: Meter Chambers	89
Valves/Regulators: Meters/Air Valves	89
Valves/Regulators: Needle	89
Valves/Regulators: Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates	89
Valves/Regulators: Piston	89
Valves/Regulators: Plastic	89
Valves/Regulators: Plug	89
Valves/Regulators: Pneumatic	89
Valves/Regulators: Pressure Relief/Safety	89
Valves/Regulators: Reducing	89
Valves/Regulators: Reflux	89
Valves/Regulators: Regulating	90
Valves/Regulators: Relief/Safety	90
Valves/Regulators: Resilient Seat Valves	90
Valves/Regulators: Scour	90
Valves/Regulators: Sluice	90
Valves/Regulators: Sluice Valves	90
Valves/Regulators: Solenoid	90
Valves/Regulators: Stop Cocks	90
Valves/Regulators: Surge Control	90
Variable Speed Drives	71
Vertical	82
Vertical Multistage	82
Very High Pressure	82
Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels	84
Vortex	82
VSD Drives	71

W

Waste Disposal	67,90
Waste Minimisation	72
Wastewater	62,87
Wastewater Filtering Equipment	87
Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers	80
Wastewater Management	64
Wastewater Measurement	90
Wastewater Monitoring Services	71
Wastewater Pumps	82
Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision	64
Waste Water Storage	80
Wastewater System Maintenance/Drainage Works	90
Wastewater Treatment	64,67
Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation	62
Wastewater Treatment Chemicals	62
Wastewater Treatment Design	67
Wastewater Treatment Equipment	87
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Design	84
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance	84
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Operation	84
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Optimisation	84
Wastewater Treatment Plants	87
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration	88
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation	88
Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing	87
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Membrane Bioreactors	88
Wastewater Treatment Plants: On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants	88
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Recirculating	88

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Textile Bed Reactors	88
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Water Storage Tanks	88
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting	84
Wastewater Treatment/Recycling	80
Wastewater Treatment Solutions	67
Wastewater/Water	62
Water	62
Water Analyses	62
Waterblasting/Jetting	67
Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment	80
Water Bottle Refill Stations	73
Water Connection Manifolds	74
Water Consent Monitoring	84
Water Conservation	71
Water Features	73
Water Filtering Equipment	88
Water Filters/Strainers	80
Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices	80
Water Leak Repairs	67
Water Loss Management	64
Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction	67
Water Meter Manifolds	90
Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems	80
Water Meters	71
Water Networks Modelling	64

Water Purification Plants	88
Water Purification Systems	74
Water Quality	64,65
Water Quality Test Strips	73
Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair	67
Water Reservoirs	74
Water Resources	64
Water Retaining Structures	67
Water Reticulation	67
Water Safety Plans	64
Water Sensitive Design	64
Water Softeners	80,88
Water Softeners/Neutralising	74
Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment	80
Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances	80
Water Supply	64,88
Water Supply/Hydro	67
Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution	64
Water Supply/Treatment/Operations	65
Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services	72
Water Tanks	83
Water Treatment	64,88
Water Treatment Plant	67
Water Treatment Plant: Chemical Dosing	84
Water Treatment Plant: Design	84
Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance	84
Water Treatment Plant: Operation	84

Water Treatment Plant: Optimisation	84
Water Treatment Plants	88
Water Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting	84
Water Treatment Plant: Valves	84
Water/Wastes Operations Management	73
Water/Wastewater	64
Water/Wastewater	65,72
Water/Waste Water Controls	82
Water/Waste Water FM Contractors	67
Water/Wastewater Operations Management	73
Water/Waste Water Pumps	82
Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design	64
Water/Wastewater Sampling	72
Water/Wastewater Systems Design	64
Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant	88
Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design	64
Weed Management	65
Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums	80
Weight Measurement/Load Cells	80
Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps	82
Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects	65
Wetlands: Natural/Constructed	65
White Cement	80
Wildlife	65
Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile	71
Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/Public	71
Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring	73
WSP Opus Backflow Training	84

Part two: PRODUCTS & SERVICES – LISTINGS

ADVISORY SERVICES

Business Case Development

Beca Ltd

Business Transportation Services

Beca Ltd

Investment Decision/Support

Beca Ltd

Shut Down Planning/Management

Beca Ltd

ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES

Agricultural/Horticultural Waters

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services

Air/Gases

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Beca Ltd

Ambient Air Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Capital Environmental Services

Asbestos

Capital Environmental Services

Asbestos Management Plans

Capital Environmental Services

Asbestos Surveys

Capital Environmental Services

Asbestos Testing

Capital Environmental Services

Biology

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Biosolids Analysis

Eurofins Laboratory Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

Chemistry

Central Environmental Laboratories
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

Chemistry: Emerging Contaminants

Beca Ltd

Chemistry: General Water/ Microbiological

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Watercare Laboratory Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

Chemistry: General Water/Sewage

Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Watercare Laboratory Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

Chemistry: Legionella/Total Bacteria

Watercare Laboratory Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

Chemistry: Metals

Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Watercare Laboratory Services

Chemistry: Microbiological

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Watercare Laboratory Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

Chemistry: Sediments/Sludges

Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Watercare Laboratory Services

E. Coli Tests

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Environmental

Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach
Xylem Water New Zealand

General Water/Microbiological

Eurofins Laboratory Services

General Water/Sewage

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Geotechnical

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Geotechnical Site Investigations

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Geotechnical Soil Testing

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Eurofins Laboratory Services

Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services
MicroAquaTech
Xylem Water New Zealand

Health/Safety Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Heavy Metals

Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

IANZ Accredited

Capital Environmental Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

ICP-MS

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

ICP-OES

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Indoor Air Quality

Capital Environmental Services

Ion Chromatography

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Irrigation Water Testing

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Leaching of Nutrients in Soils

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Legionella/Total Bacteria

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Microbiology

Babbage Consultants Limited
Central Environmental Laboratories
Eurofins Laboratory Services
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Nutrient Analysis

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Particulate Emissions Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Hach

Pathogen Analyses

Babbage Consultants Limited

Pesticides

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Portable Water Testing

Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Potable Water Testing

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)
Eurofins Laboratory Services
Hach

Quantitation Asbestos in Soils

Capital Environmental Services

Quartz/Respirable Dusts

Capital Environmental Services

Sampling/Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Beca Ltd
Capital Environmental Services
Hach
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Xylem Water New Zealand

Sediments/Sludges

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Hach

New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Soil Chemistry

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Babbage Consultants Limited

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Hach

Soils/Engineering Materials

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

Swimming Pool Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services

TCLP

Beca Ltd

Eurofins Laboratory Services

TOC Water

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Hach

Toxicity Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Trace Elements

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Hach

Xylem Water New Zealand

Wastewater

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Hach

Wastewater/Water

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

Central Environmental Laboratories

Hach

New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

Water

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Hach

Water Analyses

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

Eurofins Laboratory Services

Hach

Xylem Water New Zealand

CHEMICAL SUPPLIERS (BULK)

Activated Carbon

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Algicides/Biocides

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Alum/PAC

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Chemiplas NZ Ltd

Fontis NZ Ltd

Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACI)

Fontis NZ Ltd

Karina Water

Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH)

Fontis NZ Ltd

Antiscalants

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Biocides for Boilers

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Chlorine Granular

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite

Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt)

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Chlorine: Tablets

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Cleaning Chemicals

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Ecogreen

Cooling Water Treatments

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Defoamers/Dewatering Aids

Fontis NZ Ltd

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Flocculants

Fontis NZ Ltd

Karina Water

Heavy Metal Removal Media

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Ion Exchange Resins

Karina Water

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Lime (Hydrated/Burnt Lime)

Graymont (formerly Taylor's Lime)

Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime)

Graymont (formerly Taylor's Lime)

Websters Hydrated Lime Co Ltd

Limestone Chips

Graymont (formerly Taylor's Lime)

Polyamines Polydadmecs

Fontis NZ Ltd

Polyelectrolytes/Polymers

Chemiplas NZ Ltd

Fontis NZ Ltd

Polyethylene Oxide (PEO)

Fontis NZ Ltd

RO Membranes

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Salt

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Specialty Chemicals

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation

Ecogreen

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Chemicals

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Chemiplas NZ Ltd

Hach

Karina Water

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Aerated Treatment System

Ecogent Ltd

Air Emissions Modelling

AVS Air Systems

Asset Management

Detection Services Ltd

Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

ProjectMax

Asset Management/Planning

Beca Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Bore Condition Assessment

RDCL

Bore Security

Babbage Consultants Limited

Bridge Design

Beca Ltd

CCTV Auditing/Management

ProjectMax

Chemical

Beca Ltd

Hach

Civil

ACH Consulting Ltd

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Fluent Solutions

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Pattie Delamore Partners

Woods

Coastal Engineering

Beca Ltd

Concrete Tanks

Wright Tanks Ltd

Consultants

Wright Tanks Ltd

Contaminated Site Investigations

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners
Soil and Rock Consultants
Contamination Load Modelling
Babbage Consultants Limited
Culvert Design
Babbage Consultants Limited
Drainage Design
ACH Consulting Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Driveways
Wright Tanks Ltd
Earthworks Solutions
Babbage Consultants Limited
Soil and Rock Consultants
Electrical/Electronic
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Energy Management/Audit
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Environmental
ACH Consulting Ltd
AR & Associates Ltd
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-
Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners
Soil and Rock Consultants
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Woods
Environmental/Ecological Science/
Engineering
Babbage Consultants Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Environmental/Infrastructure Eng.
Babbage Consultants Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
Expert Evidence
Babbage Consultants Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
Soil and Rock Consultants
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Flood/Erosion Control
Babbage Consultants Limited
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners
Soil and Rock Consultants
Woods
Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway
Babbage Consultants Limited
Foundations
Wright Tanks Ltd

Geotechnical
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
GeoSolve Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners
RDCL
Soil and Rock Consultants
Green Infrastructure
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
HAZOP Studies
Babbage Consultants Limited
Highway Drainage
Babbage Consultants Limited
Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering
Hydraulic Analysis Limited
Hydraulics/Pumping
Fluent Solutions
Hydrographic Surveying
Woods
Hydrology
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners
Soil and Rock Consultants
Infiltration/Inflow Control
Beca Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
ProjectMax
Infrastructure Engineering
AR & Associates Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Integrated Catchment Management Plans
Fluent Solutions
Soil and Rock Consultants
Land Development
AR & Associates Ltd
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Land Disposal Schemes
Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners
Land Surveying
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Landfill Monitoring/Assessment
Babbage Consultants Limited
Large Diameter Pipeline Designs
Fluent Solutions
Leakage Management
Detection Services Ltd
Local Authority Infrastructure
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Marine/Harbour Engineering
Beca Ltd
Mechanical
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd

Mining
Beca Ltd
RDCL
Modelling
Babbage Consultants Limited
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Woods
New Technologies
Beca Ltd
Ocean Outfalls
Babbage Consultants Limited
Onsite Wastewater Design
ACH Consulting Ltd
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Soil and Rock Consultants
Onsite Wastewater Treatment
Fluent Solutions
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd
Pavements
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
GeoSolve Ltd
Peer Review
ACH Consulting Ltd
Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
Soil and Rock Consultants
Woods
Pipeline Condition Assessment
Detection Services Ltd
ProjectMax
Pipeline Route Optimisation
Fluent Solutions
Planning
AR & Associates Ltd
Beca Ltd
Pressure Management
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Public Health
Beca Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Pump Stations
Babbage Consultants Limited
Resource Consent Investigations/
Applications
Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners
Soil and Rock Consultants
Resource Consents
Beca Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Woods

Reticulation Modelling

Woods

River/Flooding

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Beca Ltd

Fluent Solutions

GeoSolve Ltd

Woods

Roading Design

Beca Ltd

Woods

Sewerage Systems Design

Aquatec Fluid Systems

Beca Ltd

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners

Woods

Wright Tanks Ltd

Soil/Drainage

Babbage Consultants Limited

Woods

Soil/Remediation

Babbage Consultants Limited

Solid Waste Management/Landfill

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners

Sports/Recreational Facilities

Babbage Consultants Limited

Stormwater

ACH Consulting Ltd

Roly Hayes Water Engineer Ltd

Stormwater Management

AR & Associates Ltd

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Fluent Solutions

Pattle Delamore Partners

Soil and Rock Consultants

Stormwater360

Woods

Stormwater/Drainage

Babbage Consultants Limited

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Beca Ltd

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Fluent Solutions

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Woods

Stream Restoration/Enhancement

Babbage Consultants Limited

Structural

ACH Consulting Ltd

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Subdivision/Development

Fluent Solutions

Woods

Surveying

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Woods

Surveying/Subdivision/Development

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

Woods

Three-Waters Network Planning

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

Traffic Engineering

Beca Ltd

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis

Detection Services Ltd

Urban Stormwater

Babbage Consultants Limited

Fluent Solutions

Urban Sustainability

Beca Ltd

Woods

Wastewater Management

BPO Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners

Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision

Fluent Solutions

ProjectMax

Wastewater Treatment

Ecogent Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Water & Wastewater Treatment

Water Loss Management

Detection Services Ltd

Water Networks Modelling

Detection Services Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Water Quality

Babbage Consultants Limited

Water Resources

Pattle Delamore Partners

Soil and Rock Consultants

Water Safety Plans

Babbage Consultants Limited

Water Sensitive Design

Babbage Consultants Limited

Water Supply

Aquaspec

Fluent Solutions

Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution

Aquaspec

Babbage Consultants Limited

Roly Hayes Water Engineer Ltd

Water Treatment

Aquaspec

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Water/Wastewater

ACH Consulting Ltd

Beca Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Fluent Solutions

ProjectMax

Woods

Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design

Aquatec Fluid Systems

Water/Wastewater Systems Design

Fluent Solutions

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

Pattle Delamore Partners

Wright Tanks Ltd

Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design

Babbage Consultants Limited

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Fluent Solutions

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

CONSULTING SCIENTISTS

Air Quality Scientists

Pattle Delamore Partners

Biology

Babbage Consultants Limited

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Biosolids

Pattle Delamore Partners

Contaminants

Babbage Consultants Limited

Environmental Medicine Limited

Ecology

Babbage Consultants Limited

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Pattle Delamore Partners

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Environmental

Babbage Consultants Limited

Beca Ltd

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Fisheries

Babbage Consultants Limited

Wildland Consultants Ltd

Freshwater

Beca Ltd

Bioresearches

Geology

Pattle Delamore Partners

RDCL

Geophysics
RDCL
Health Risk Assessment
Environmental Medicine Limited
Hydrogeology/Groundwater
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners
RDCL
Land Development
Bioresearches
Management/Monitoring
Bioresearches
Medical Effects
Environmental Medicine Limited
Microbiology
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Process Water Treatment
Babbage Consultants Limited
Public Health
Beca Ltd
Environmental Medicine Limited
Riparian Protection
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Risk Assessment
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Sampling Monitoring
Babbage Consultants Limited
Stormwater
Bioresearches
Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services
Bioresearches
Toxicology/Hazardous Substances
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Environmental Medicine Limited
Trade Waste
Beca Ltd
Water Quality
Hach
Pattle Delamore Partners
White International NZ Ltd
Water Supply/Treatment/Operations
Aquaspec
White International NZ Ltd
Water/Wastewater
Aquaspec
Babbage Consultants Limited
Weed Management
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects
Bioresearches

Wetlands: Natural/Constructed
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Wildlife
Babbage Consultants Limited
Wildland Consultants Ltd
CONTRACTORS
Buttfusion Machines/Welding Technicians
Polyweld Contracting Limited
By-pass/Equipment Installation
Service Engineers Limited
Chlorine Injection
Aquamation Limited
CIPP
Anzel Ltd
CIPP Lining
Nuflow Technologies
Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)
PipeWorks
Reline NZ Limited
Civil Construction
Blick
City Contractors
Connect 8 Limited
PipeWorks
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Civil Drainage
Blick
Connect 8 Limited
Hydrotech
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
PipeWorks
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Smythe Contractors Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors
BG Contracting Ltd
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Closed Circuit TV Inspections
Hydrotech
Nuflow Technologies
Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)
PipeWorks
Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Confined Space Working
APD Ltd
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Connect 8 Limited
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
PipeWorks
Cured In Place Pipe Lining
APD Ltd
Nuflow Technologies
Debris Extraction
Smythe Contractors Ltd

Design/Build
Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Connect 8 Limited
CR Automation Limited
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Marshall Projects Limited
Service Engineers Limited
Tasman Tanks
Design/Build Capability
Broadspectrum
Connect 8 Limited
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Smythe Contractors Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Directional Drilling/Boring
Blick
Connect 8 Limited
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd
PipeWorks
Smythe Contractors Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Drain Cleaning
Hydrotech
Drain Clearing
Nuflow Technologies
Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)
PipeWorks
Drain Laying
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Drainage
Connect 8 Limited
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
PipeWorks
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Dredging/Desludging
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd
PipeWorks
Electrical
CR Automation Limited
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Eone Pump Stations
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/ Materials
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Fabrication/Machine Engineers
Service Engineers Limited
Fabricators/Engineering Workshop
Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Marshall Projects Limited
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Fold/Form PVC Lining
Hugo Plastics
Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)
PipeWorks
Reline NZ Limited

FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/ Change of Use)

BBR Contech

PipeWorks

Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling

Blick

Connect 8 Limited

HD Drilling

Blick

CDS New Zealand Limited

Connect 8 Limited

kwik-ZIP Centralizers & Spacers

PipeWorks

High Pressure Cleaning

Hydrotech

Hot Tapping/Line Stopping

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Hydro Excavation

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

PipeWorks

Smythe Contractors Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Hydro Flushing

Hydrotech

Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Lateral Access Chambers

Connect 8 Limited

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Lateral Joint Repairs

PipeWorks

Lateral Joint Repairs (TopHat)

Nuflow Technologies

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

Reline NZ Limited

Leak Detection

Detection Services Ltd

Local Authority Work

Asset Monitoring Limited

BG Contracting Ltd

Connect 8 Limited

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Smythe Contractors Ltd

Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation)

Connect 8 Limited

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Manhole Assessment/Repair

PipeWorks

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Mechanical/Electrical Installation

Aquamation Limited

Service Engineers Limited

Meter Installation

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Micro Tunnelling

Blick

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

kwik-ZIP Centralizers & Spacers

PipeWorks

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

No Dig Pipe Installation

Blick

Connect 8 Limited

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation

Anzel Ltd

Blick

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

Reline NZ Limited

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Piling

Blick

Connect 8 Limited

Pipe Bursting

Blick

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

PipeWorks

Specialised Outright Solutions

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Pipe Cleaning

Hydrotech

Pipeline Condition Assessment

Detection Services Ltd

Hydrotech

PipeWorks

Reline NZ Limited

Pipeline Construction

BG Contracting Ltd

City Contractors

Connect 8 Limited

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Pipeline Inspection CCTV

Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)

PipeWorks

Pipeline Inspection Technologies

Detection Services Ltd

Plastic Fabrication

APD Ltd

Hugo Plastics

Strata Plastics

Plastic Welding

APD Ltd

Strata Plastics

Polyethylene Welding

APD Ltd

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

PipeWorks

Polyweld Contracting Limited

Smythe Contractors Ltd

Strata Plastics

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Viking Containment

Pond/Lagoon Construction

IS Dam Lining Ltd

PipeWorks

Viking Containment

Pump Station Upgrades

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Registered Drainlayers

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Reservoir Inspections

Detection Services Ltd

Retaining/Protective Walls

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Rock Drilling to Grade

Blick

Smythe Contractors Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Rock Saw Trenching

Blick

Connect 8 Limited

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Slip Lining

Blick

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

PipeWorks

Smythe Contractors Ltd

Sludge Dewatering

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Hydrotech

Service Engineers Limited

Soil Stabilisation

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Stormwater Drainage

BG Contracting Ltd

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

Pipeline and Civil Ltd

Smythe Contractors Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations

Brian Perry Civil

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Subdivision Construction

BG Contracting Ltd

Connect 8 Limited

Hydrotech

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Temporary Dewatering

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd

Trade Waste Monitoring

Detection Services Ltd

Trenchless Installation of Pipelines

Blick

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Connect 8 Limited

kwik-ZIP Centralizers & Spacers

Smythe Contractors Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline
Blick
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Connect 8 Limited
Nuflow Technologies
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Reline NZ Limited
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Tunnelling/Microtunnelling
Blick
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Connect 8 Limited
kwik-ZIP Centralizers & Spacers
Underground Service Investigation
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Smythe Contractors Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Utility Construction/Trenching
Blick
Connect 8 Limited
Vacuum Suction
Hydrotech
Smythe Contractors Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Waste Disposal
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Wastewater Treatment
Aquamation Limited
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Tasman Tanks
Viking Containment
Wastewater Treatment Design
BPO Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Solutions
Service Engineers Limited
Water Leak Repairs
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Hydrotech
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Water Retaining Structures
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Tasman Tanks
Water Reticulation
BG Contracting Ltd
City Contractors
Connect 8 Limited
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Specialised Outright Solutions
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Water Treatment Plant
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Water/Waste Water FM Contractors
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd

Waterblasting/Jetting
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd
Nuflow Technologies
Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)
Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction
Hydrotech
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Utilities Infrastructure NZ Ltd
CORROSION CONTROL
Acid Resistant Cement Linings
BBR Contech
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Applicators/Contractors
Armotec Environmental Ltd
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Electronic Corrosion Control
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
Paint
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
Protective Lining
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
APD Ltd
BBR Contech
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Nuflow Technologies
Surface Coating/Protection
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Spiraweld Stainless Limited
Surface Coating/Protective Lining
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
Armotec Environmental Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand
DAMS
Farm Dams
GeoSolve Ltd
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment
Inspections/Repairs
Detection Services Ltd
GeoSolve Ltd
Stormwater/Sediment Control
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair
Detection Services Ltd
Water Supply/Hydro
Steelpipe New Zealand
DATA SYSTEMS, MONITORING, METERS & INSTRUMENTATION
Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting
Aquamation Limited
Combined Technologies Limited
InfoSCADA Limited

Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Asset Monitoring Limited
Detection Services Ltd
Biogas Concentrations
Bell Technology Ltd
Biomonitoring Systems
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach
Chart Recorders
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Chart Recorders/Controllers
ABB Limited
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand
Computer Hardware/PLC
Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Computer Modelling
Beca Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Xylem Water New Zealand
Data Acquisition I/O
Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Data Acquisition/Reporting
Detection Services Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Xylem Water New Zealand
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software
Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Combined Technologies Limited
InfoSCADA Limited
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging
ABB Limited
Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Aquamation Limited
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Asset Monitoring Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
Detection Services Ltd
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
InfoSCADA Limited

Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
 Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
 Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
 Qtech Data Systems Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Transmission/Telemetry

Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
 Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
 Asset Monitoring Limited
 Combined Technologies Limited
 CR Automation Limited
 Ecogent Ltd
 Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
 Qtech Data Systems Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Switchbuild Ltd
 Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

DCS

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Demand Management

Detection Services Ltd

Digital Gauges

Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Distributed Control Systems

Combined Technologies Limited
 CR Automation Limited
 InfoSCADA Limited
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Domestic Water Meters

Acuflo Industries Ltd
 Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
 Hygrade Water
 Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
 Water Supply Products Ltd
 Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
 Xylem Water New Zealand

Electrical

Switchbuild Ltd

Electrical Switchgear/Panels

CR Automation Limited
 Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
 Xylem Water New Zealand

Electrical/Electronic Assembly

Combined Technologies Limited
 CR Automation Limited

Environmental Monitoring Equip.

ABB Limited
 Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 Hach
 Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Field Data Capture

Combined Technologies Limited
 CR Automation Limited
 Hygrade Water
 Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
 Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
 Xylem Water New Zealand

Flow/Level Control

Acuflo Industries Ltd
 Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 Asset Monitoring Limited
 Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
 Xylem Water New Zealand
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 EMC Industrial Group Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar)

Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube)

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Batching Meters

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
 Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Water Supply Products Ltd
 Xylem Water New Zealand
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubbler Level 6

Bell Technology Ltd
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubblers

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis

ABB Limited
 EMC Industrial Group Ltd
 Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Electromagnetic

ABB Limited
 EMC Industrial Group Ltd
 Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
 Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Water Supply Products Ltd
 Xylem Water New Zealand

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Flowmeters (Area Velocity)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 Bell Technology Ltd
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Gas Detection

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 Bell Technology Ltd
 Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Inferential

Acuflo Industries Ltd
 Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
 Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
 EMC Industrial Group Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters

Bell Technology Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Xylem Water New Zealand

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity)

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Mobile Data

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes)

ABB Limited
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel Flow Meters

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 EMC Industrial Group Ltd
 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Orifice Plate

ABB Limited
 Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Pitot Tube

ABB Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement

Acuflo Industries Ltd
 Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
 Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
 Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement Water Meters

Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Propeller

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
 Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Submerged Pressure Probe

Bell Technology Ltd
 Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Swirl

ABB Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Thermal Mass Flow

ABB Limited
 Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 EMC Industrial Group Ltd
 Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Transducers (Depth Measurement)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
 EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Turbine

Acuflo Industries Ltd
 Bell Technology Ltd
 Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
 Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Doppler)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight)

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: VA (Variable Area)

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Venturi

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Vortex

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Water Meters

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Aqualine Products Ltd
Aquaspec
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Xylem Water New Zealand
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Weirs/ Flumes

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Asset Monitoring Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Force Measurement

ABB Limited

Gas Chromatographs

ABB Limited
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Gas Detection

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemfeed
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Headloss Measurement

Asset Monitoring Limited

Hydraulic Modelling Software

Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

Industrial Process Control/ Instrumentation Equipment

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Teltherm Instruments Limited

Information Systems

Combined Technologies Limited
Xylem Water New Zealand

Instrument Servicing/Repair

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Instrument/Equipment Hire

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

Instrumentation Equipment

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd

Instrumentation Rentals

BPO Ltd

Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments

ABB Limited
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Level Control

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Level Measurement

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Xylem Water New Zealand
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Level Sensors

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Level/Flow Instrumentation

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Xylem Water New Zealand

Lightning Arrestors

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Liquid Analysis/Instruments

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Load Cells

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Mobile Data

Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Moisture Meters

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd

Monitoring/Control System

Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

On Line Gas Analyzers

ABB Limited

On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation

Aqua Products Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Air (Safe to Breathe)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Aluminum

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Ammonia

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach

On-Line Monitoring: BOD/TOC, etc

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach

On-Line Monitoring: Chloride

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemfeed
Ecological Technologies Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: COD

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach

On-Line Monitoring: Colour

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemfeed
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/ Dissolved Solids

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Organics

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Oxygen

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemfeed
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Filter DP Gauges

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Flammable/Toxic Gas

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Flow

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

On-Line Monitoring: Fluoride

ABB Limited
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Gas Analyzers

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Hydrogen Sulphide

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Instrumentation

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Iron

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Levels

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

On-Line Monitoring: Manganese

ABB Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Most gases

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Nitrate

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Ozone

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Petrochemical

ABB Limited

On-Line Monitoring: pH

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Chemfeed
Ecological Technologies Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Phosphate

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Pressure

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Process Control Equipment

Combined Technologies Limited
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Redox/ORP

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Sampling

Bell Technology Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/ Gases

Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Sludge Density

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Stack Gases

ABB Limited
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Suspended Solids

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: Temperature

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity

ABB Limited
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity/ Suspended Solids

Chemfeed
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Quadbeam Technologies Ltd
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: UV Absorption (of Liquids)

ABB Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd

On-Line Monitoring: UVT

Bell Technology Ltd
Chemfeed
Ecological Technologies Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Water/Sludge Level

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Quadbeam Technologies Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

PLC

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters

Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Pressure Gauges

Bell Technology Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pressure Transmitters/Switches

ABB Limited
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Process Control Equipment

ABB Limited
Chemfeed
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

RTU

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Sampling/Sample Conditioning

Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

SCADA Software

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

SCADA System

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

SCADA System Manufacturers

Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Sensors : Capacitive Sensors

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Sensors/Switches

ABB Limited
White International NZ Ltd

SMS

Qtech Data Systems Ltd

Spectrometers

ABB Limited
Hach

Speed Evaluation Equipment : Speed Monitoring

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Speed Evaluation Equipment : Speed Switching

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers

Chemfeed

Suspended Solids

ABB Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Xylem Water New Zealand

Switches (Pressure/Temperature)

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Temperature Transmitters/Sensors

ABB Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Transducers (Depth Measurement)

Asset Monitoring Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Turbidity Monitors

ABB Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited

Xylem Water New Zealand

Turbidity/Suspended Solids

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

Chemfeed

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Hach

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Ultrasonic (Transmit Time)

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Ultrasonic Level

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

VSD Drives

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Wastewater Monitoring Services

Xylem Water New Zealand

Water Meters

Acuflo Industries Ltd

Aquaspec

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Water Supply Products Ltd

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Xylem Water New Zealand

Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/ Public

Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd

Xylem Water New Zealand

DEMAND MANAGEMENT

Rainwater Harvesting

Tasman Tanks

White International NZ Ltd

Water Conservation

Detection Services Ltd

EDUCATION

Continuing Professional Development

ACO Limited

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Formal Training

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Xylem Water New Zealand

Industry Training Organisation

Connexis

On-Site Training

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Xylem Water New Zealand

Professional Development

The Questioning Engineer Ltd

ELECTRICAL

Contractors

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

Max Tarr Industrial Ltd

Electrical Control/Automation

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

InfoSCADA Limited

Engineers

Beca Ltd

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

InfoSCADA Limited

HMI

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Xylem Water New Zealand

Level Control

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Xylem Water New Zealand

Motor Control

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Xylem Water New Zealand

PLC Suppliers/Programmers

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

InfoSCADA Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Power Supplies

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pressure/Temperature Control

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Process Control Equipment

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Programmable Controller (PLC)

Combined Technologies Limited

Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

InfoSCADA Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pumping Control Systems

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

Aquamation Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

White International NZ Ltd

Xylem Water New Zealand

SCADA

Combined Technologies Limited

CR Automation Limited

InfoSCADA Limited

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Soft Starters

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Temperature

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Variable Speed Drives

Danfoss (NZ) Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Xylem Water New Zealand

ENVIRONMENTAL & PLANNING CONSULTANTS

Aerobic Wastewater Treatment

BPO Ltd

Air Pollution/Control

AVS Air Systems

Beca Ltd

Anaerobic Digestion

BPO Ltd

Catchment Management

Babbage Consultants Limited

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Beca Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Soil and Rock Consultants

Cleaner Production Methods

Beca Ltd

BPO Ltd

Consents

Beca Ltd

Fluent Solutions

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Contaminated Land Investigation

Soil and Rock Consultants

Contaminated Land Investigation

Design/Implementation/Assessment

Babbage Consultants Limited

Due Diligence Assessments

Babbage Consultants Limited

Environmental Audit/Impact

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Environmental Management Systems

Babbage Consultants Limited

Expert Witness

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Expert Witness: River/Flooding

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Feasibility Assessments

Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners

Geotechnical Design

Babbage Consultants Limited
GeoSolve Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Green Infrastructure

Stormwater360

Greenhouse Gas

Beca Ltd

Groundwater Contamination Assessment

Babbage Consultants Limited

Hazardous/Solid Waste Management

Babbage Consultants Limited

Hydraulic Modelling Services

Babbage Consultants Limited
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Soil and Rock Consultants

Impact Assessments

Babbage Consultants Limited

Land Disposal Systems

Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions

Landfills (Design)

Babbage Consultants Limited
IS Dam Lining Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Odour Management

AVS Air Systems
Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners

Operations/Investigations

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Peer Reviewing

Babbage Consultants Limited
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Planning: Strategic/Policy

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Project Management

Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners

Public Consultation

Babbage Consultants Limited
Pattle Delamore Partners

Resource Consents

CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Resource Consents/Permits

Babbage Consultants Limited

Risk Analysis/Management

Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners

Sampling/Monitoring

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Statutory Planning Processes

Babbage Consultants Limited

Stormwater

Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Stormwater Management

Stormwater360

Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents

Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners

Stream Assessment

Babbage Consultants Limited

Trade Waste Monitoring

BPO Ltd

Waste Minimisation

Beca Ltd

Water/Wastewater

Fluent Solutions

Water/Wastewater Sampling

BPO Ltd

GOVERNMENT & LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Local Government

Dunedin City Council
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
Selwyn District Council
Southland District Council
Waimate District Council

Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services

Blick
Tasman Tanks

GROUNDWATER

Aquifer Well Testing

Soil and Rock Consultants

Bentonite/Drilling Muds

Blick
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Bore Condition Assessment

RDCL

Environmental

Soil and Rock Consultants

Flexible Flumes

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Geology/Hydrogeology

Beca Ltd
RDCL

Geophysical Surveys

RDCL

Geotechnical Soil Testing

RDCL
Soil and Rock Consultants

Groundwater Modelling

GeoSolve Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Groundwater Sampling Equipment

The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd

Screens/Casings

Blick
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Strata Plastics

Silt Control Fence

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Site Dewatering

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
GeoSolve Ltd
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Strata Plastics
Xylem Water New Zealand

Stormwater Waste Management

ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Soil and Rock Consultants

Ultrasonic Level Instruments

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

HEALTH & SAFETY

Air Dust Management

Bell Technology Ltd

Confined Space Entry

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd

Erosion Control Matting

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Gas Detection

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

General PPE

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd

General Safety Equipment Supply

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd

Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd

Monitoring Equipment: Environmental Chemfeed
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd
Monitoring UV Light
Bell Technology Ltd
Occupational & Environmental Noise/ Sound Measurement
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Training
Connexis
Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring
Capital Environmental Services
LABORATORY SUPPLY HOUSES
Comparators
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Field Kits
Hach
Lab Consumables
Hach
Lab Equipment: BOD/COD Equipment
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach
Lab Equipment: Centrifuges
Bell Technology Ltd
Lab Equipment: Ovens/Incubators
Bell Technology Ltd
Lab Equipment: Stills
Bell Technology Ltd
Lab Equipment: Temperature Measurement/Equipment
Bell Technology Ltd
Lab Equipment: Water Baths/Temp Controllers
Bell Technology Ltd
Lab Instruments: Colorimeters/ Spectrophotometers
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Hach
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Cells
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Cells/Probes
Hach
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Probes
Hach
Lab Instruments: Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes
Bell Technology Ltd
Lab Instruments: Ion Electrodes
Bell Technology Ltd
Lab Instruments: pH Measurements
Bell Technology Ltd
Hach

Lab Instruments: pH Meters/ORP/ Electrodes
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Hach
Lab Instruments: Turbidimeters
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Hach
Lab Instruments: UV/Vis Spectrometry
Hach
Water Quality Test Strips
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
LANDSCAPING
Drinking Fountains
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Irrigation Management
Water Supply Products Ltd
Irrigation System
Aquaspec
Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems
ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Parks/Sports Fields: Sports Turf/ Drainage Aggregates
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pond Liners
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment
Precast Retaining Walls
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Bottle Refill Stations
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Water Features
Viking Containment
Water Supply Products Ltd
MANAGEMENT & LEGAL SERVICES
Arbitration/Mediation
Babbage Consultants Limited
Berry Simons
Fluent Solutions
Russell McVeagh
Asset Management
Pattle Delamore Partners
Asset Management/Planning
Beca Ltd
Barristers/Solicitors
Kensington Swan
Simpson Grierson
Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers
Russell McVeagh
Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc.
Beca Ltd
Business/Infrastructure Advisory
Pattle Delamore Partners

Catchment Management
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Environmental Audit/Impact
Babbage Consultants Limited
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Environmental Monitoring
BPO Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Environmental/Legal Services
Berry Simons
Environmental/Resource
Beca Ltd
Berry Simons
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Expert Witness
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Infrastructure Specialists
Simpson Grierson
ISO 14001 Environmental
Acuflor Industries Ltd
ISO 9001 Quality Assurance
Acuflor Industries Ltd
Lawyers/Solicitors
Berry Simons
Local Government/Infrastructure Services
Berry Simons
Management/Legal/Advisory Services
Simpson Grierson
National Standards/Guidelines
Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners
Project Management
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners
Service Engineers Limited
Resource Management
Pattle Delamore Partners
Risk Strategy/Master Planning
The Questioning Engineer Ltd
Statutory Planning Processes
Babbage Consultants Limited
The Questioning Engineer Ltd
Strategic/Policy Planning
The Questioning Engineer Ltd
Water/Wastes Operations Management
Beca Ltd
BPO Ltd
Water/Wastewater Operations Management
Broadspectrum
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

MANUFACTURING

Barrier Systems

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Bellows Cartridge

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Compressor Seals

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Debris Screens

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Service Engineers Limited

Fan/Air Movement

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Hugo Plastics

Fan/Sound Attenuators

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
AVS Air Systems
Hugo Plastics

Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Fish Exclusion Screens

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Flood Barriers

AWMA Water Control Solutions

Grilles/Defusers

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Grilles/Diffusers

Service Engineers Limited

Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Xylem Water New Zealand

Mechanical Seal Manufacturing

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Pump Manufacturers

Aquatec Fluid Systems
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Pusher Seals

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Suspended Solid

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd

Tidal Gates

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Service Engineers Limited

Turbidity Measurements

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd

Water Connection Manifolds

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Water Purification Systems

White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

OZONE TREATMENT

Liquid Storage

Tasman Tanks

Ozone Generators

Xylem Water New Zealand

Water Reservoirs

Tasman Tanks

Water Softeners/Neutralising

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

PIPES, HOSES & FITTINGS ETC.

Access Covers

ACO Limited
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Access Shafts/Covers

ACO Limited
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Backing Rings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Ball Valves

Aquaspec
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Waterworks

Butt Weld/Compression Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics

Concrete Pipe Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Ductile Iron Access Covers

ACO Limited
APD Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Ductile Iron Fittings

Hygrade Water

Earthenware Pipe/Fittings

Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Electrofusion Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Fabricated Fittings

APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics

Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics

Fibreglass Access Covers

ACO Limited
Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Fibreglass Ladders/Landings

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Fibreglass Manhole Covers

ACO Limited
Maskell Productions Ltd

Fibreglass Platforms/Railings

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Fibreglass/GRP

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Flanges

Aquaspec
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting

Waters & Farr

Gaskets/Packing

Aquaspec
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Grates/Drains

ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings

Hygrade Water

Hose Assembly: Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Assembly: PVC

Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Clamps/Clips

Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Fittings: Hose Clamps/Clips

Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Fittings: Polyethylene Tubing

Water Supply Products Ltd

Hose Fittings: Tube Fittings

Water Supply Products Ltd

Irrigation Drip Pipelines

Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Irrigation Fittings

Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc.

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Large Bore PE Pipe

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics

Manholes/Covers

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Manholes/Covers/Rungs

ACO Limited
Armtec Environmental Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Mechanical Seals

KSB New Zealand Ltd

Metallic Expansion Joints

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Meter Boxes

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Microtunnelling Pipe

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Nozzles

Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

PE Detention Tanks

ACO Limited

APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

PE Electrofusion Fittings

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics
Waterworks

PEX Piping Systems

Aqualine Products Ltd
Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs

Hygrade Water

New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Pipe Couplings/Joints

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Waters & Farr

Pipe Fittings

Armtec Environmental Ltd
Gillies Metaltech
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Waterworks

Pipe Repair Clamps

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipeline Strainers

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes

Aqualine Products Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: ABS

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Aluminium

Hygrade Water

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bends

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bolts

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cast Iron

Gillies Metaltech

Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cement Lined Steel

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Compression Fittings

Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS)

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Dressing Sets

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Ductile Iron

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fibreglass/GRP

Armtec Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fittings/Valves

Armtec Environmental Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: FRP

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised Steel

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised/Brass Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Gibaults

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: GRP

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: OPVC

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Other Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics
Waters & Farr
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polypropylene

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hygrade Water
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: PVC/PE Pressure Fittings

Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Reducers

Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Repair Couplers

Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Saddles

Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: SS

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
PSM Stainless Fabricators (Pro Sheetmetals Ltd)
Service Engineers Limited
Spiraweld Stainless Limited

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Steel

Service Engineers Limited
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Tees

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/ mPVC

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/ mPVC/PVC

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene

Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics
Waters & Farr

Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene

Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing Waters & Farr

Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:ABS

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Casing Spacers

Blick
kwik-ZIP Centralizers & Spacers

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Cast/ Ductile Streetware

Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Cast/ Ductile/Composite Streetware

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Clay/ Earthenware

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Concrete

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Concrete Lined Steel

Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Corrugated Twin Wall

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Waters & Farr

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Ductile Iron

Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Fibreglass/GRP

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Fittings/ Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Galvanised Steel

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Manhole Chamber Plastic

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Manhole Liners

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Other Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Polyethylene

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics
Waters & Farr

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics
Waterworks

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Pressure Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Pressure/Non Pressure Systems

Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Strata Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Steel

Service Engineers Limited
Steelpipe New Zealand

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings

Strata Plastics
Wallace Pumps

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Sumps/Catchpits

Strata Plastics

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:Tapping Bands

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Waterworks

Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:uPVC/ mPVC/PVC

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Plastic

Rehau Pty Ltd
Strata Plastics

Plumbing Fittings

Aqualine Products Ltd
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Polymer

Rehau Pty Ltd

Safety Step Irons

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Seals/Gaskets/Packing

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd

Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Inflation Control Ltd

Spray Nozzles/Equipment

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Sumps/Catchpits

ACO Limited
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Support: Solutions

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Surface Drainage Systems

ACO Limited
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

System Design/Installation Service

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Tapping Saddles

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valve Chambers/Pits

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Valves

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

PLANT EQUIPMENT

Activated Carbon

STM (New Zealand) Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Actuators

Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Aeration

Aeris Global Limited
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Aeration/Blowers

Prime Pump Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Aerators

Aeris Global Limited
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Aerators/Agitators

Aeris Global Limited
Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec
Western Engineering
Xylem Water New Zealand

Aerators/Air Strippers

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd

Aerators/Stirrers

Aeris Global Limited
Kliptank Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Algae Removal

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Barrier Pipe Systems

Hygrade Water

Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Bio-filter Media

AVS Air Systems
Hugo Plastics
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters

Maskell Productions Ltd

Biological Scrubbers

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Blowers

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Carbon Bed Adsorbers

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

CCTV/Inspection Equipment

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Centrifuges (not lab)

GEA New Zealand Ltd

Chemical Dosing Equipment

Aqua Products Limited
White International NZ Ltd

Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances

Chemfeed
Hugo Plastics

Chlorinators

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water
Care
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Chlorinators/Dechlorinators

Chemfeed

Chlorine Dioxide Generators

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Chlorine Generators

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water
Care
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited

Chlorine Leak Detection

Chemfeed

CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Clarifier Equipment

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Compressors (Air etc)

Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited

Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.)

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd

Conveyor Systems: Belt

Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Bucket

Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Chain

Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Roller

Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Screw

Concept Solutions Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Conveyor Systems: Shaftless Screw

Concept Solutions Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Cooling Systems/Towers

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water
Care
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Tasman Tanks

Couplings

Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

DAF

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Rendertech Ltd

Decanter Centrifuges

GEA New Zealand Ltd

Demineralising Systems

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Dewatering Equipment

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Rendertech Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Strata Plastics

Dewatering Presses

Green Process Pty Ltd

Dewatering Screenings

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Dewatering Screw Presses

Concept Solutions Ltd
Green Process Pty Ltd

Diffused Air

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Rehau Pty Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Diffusers

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd

Digester Gas Equipment

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Tasman Tanks

Disinfection Systems

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Rendertech Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Drain Cleaning

Hygrade Water

Drain Cleaning Equipment

AES Waterblasters

Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
AES Waterblasters

Dry Feeders

Chemfeed

Dust Control (Prevention/Suppression)

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Electrofusion Machines

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Electrolytic Chlorine Generators

Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems

AVS Air Systems

Environmental Sampling : Water
Sampling

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Fans/Ducting

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Filter Media: Activated Carbon

AVS Air Systems
Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd
STM (New Zealand) Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Filter Media: Anthracite/Coal

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filter Media: Biofilter Media

Xylem Water New Zealand

Filter Media: Boresaver Ultra C/ Boresaver Liquid

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Garnet

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Heavy Metal Removal Media

STM (New Zealand) Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Filter Media: High Purity Silica Sand

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Filter Media: Hydropure Disinfection/ Deodourising

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Ion Exchange Resins

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
STM (New Zealand) Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Filter Media: Iron Manganese Removal

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Filter Media: Iron/Manganese Removal Filters

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification

Filter Media: Multimedia/Activated Carbon

Taylor Purification
White International NZ Ltd

Filter Media: Sand

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Filter Media: Sand/Gravels

Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filter Media: Water Softeners/ Neutralising

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Taylor Purification
White International NZ Ltd

Filter Media: Zeolite

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Filter Presses/Cloths

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use

Particle Solutionz Ltd
Taylor Purification
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Filtration Equipment

Aqua Products Limited
Aquaspec
AVS Air Systems
Chemfeed
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Taylor Purification
Water Supply Products Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Fine/Coarse Screens

SPIRAC Pty Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited
Strata Plastics

Gas Chlorination Equipment

Chemfeed

Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc.

Service Engineers Limited

Grease Recovery Systems

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Grease Removal Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Mactrap Ltd

Grinders

Green Process Pty Ltd

Grit Removal Equipment

Concept Solutions Ltd
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Grit Removal/Washing Equipment

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube)

Service Engineers Limited

Hydrocyclones - Separating

Aquaspec

Inlet Screens

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Inline Static Mixers

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec
Western Engineering

Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Green Process Pty Ltd

Iron Removal Systems

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Irrigation

Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Irrigation Gates

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Leak Detection

Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Detection Services Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid

Chemfeed
Xylem Water New Zealand

Level-Control

Chemfeed
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Level-Measurement

Chemfeed
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Level-Radar

Chemfeed
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Level-Sensors

Chemfeed
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Lime Handling Equipment

Chemfeed

Liquid Storage Tanks

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Reliant Solutions
Rendertech Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Tasman Tanks

Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement

Quadbeam Technologies Ltd

Live-Bottom/Sliding Frame Outloading Silos

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Membrane Bioreactors

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Membranes: Process Filtration

Environment Products International Ltd
Taylor Purification

Metal Detection Equipment

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

Mixers

White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Mixing Equipment

Aeris Global Limited
Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec
Western Engineering

Odour Control

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Odour Control Equipment

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Chemfeed
Maskell Productions Ltd

Oil Separation Equipment

GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Oily Water Separators

GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment

Chemfeed
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Rendertech Ltd

Pond Aerators (Floating)

Aeris Global Limited
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Pond Covers

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment

Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment

Pond Mixer

Aeris Global Limited
Xylem Water New Zealand

Portable Dust Filters

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Potable Water Storage

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reliant Solutions
Service Engineers Limited

Pump Service

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage)

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Pumps

Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Rainwater Tanks

Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Tasman Tanks

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial

Taylor Purification
White International NZ Ltd

Rotary Screw Thickeners

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration

Taylor Purification

Sand Blasters

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Screening Equipment

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment

Concept Solutions Ltd
Green Process Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment

Service Engineers Limited
SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire

ACO Limited
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Green Process Pty Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Screw Conveyors

Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Screw Presses

Service Engineers Limited
SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Scrubbers/Towers/Packing

APD Ltd
Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Separation Equipment

GEA New Zealand Ltd

Septic/Tanker Receiving Station

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Shaftless Spiral Conveyors

SPIRAC Pty Ltd

Silos

Armaterc Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Sludge Dewatering

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight

Concept Solutions Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Sludge Thickeners

GEA New Zealand Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.

Service Engineers Limited

Spraying Equipment

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Stainless Pipe Work

Service Engineers Limited

Stainless Tanks (All Types)

Rendertech Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Service Engineers Limited

Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Tasman Tanks

Stormwater Management: Detention Tanks

APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hugo Plastics
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Stormwater Management: Pre Fabricated Manholes

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Stormwater Management: Retention Tanks

APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hugo Plastics
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Stormwater Management: Waste Water Storage

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hugo Plastics
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Submersible Mixers

Aeris Global Limited
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Surface Aerators

Aeris Global Limited

Tank Covers

APD Ltd
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd
Rendertech Ltd

Trickle Filter Media

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd

Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

UF/MF Membrane Modules

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Ultrasonic Level Instruments

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

UV Disinfection Equipment

Aqua Products Limited
Chemfeed
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Taylor Purification
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Vacuum Cleaning

Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Waste Water Storage

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers

Bell Technology Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd

Wastewater Treatment/Recycling

Environment Products International Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment

AES Waterblasters
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Water Filters/Strainers

Aquaspec
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Water Softeners

Aqua Products Limited
Ecological Technologies Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Kliptank Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Tasman Tanks
White International NZ Ltd

Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances

APD Ltd
Kliptank Ltd

Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums

EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Weight Measurement/Load Cells

EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

PRODUCTS

Containment Membranes

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Containment Sheeting

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Geotextiles

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Intumescent Coatings

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

Irrigation/Farming Membranes

Aquaspec

Pond Liners

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Underground Water Tanks

Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

White Cement

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

PROPERTY

Maintenance

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

PUMPS

Air Operated Diaphragm

Aqua Products Limited
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Axial Flow

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps
Xylem Water New Zealand

Booster

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Bore

White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Borehole Deep Well Dewatering

KSB New Zealand Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Building Services

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Centrifugal

Aqua Products Limited
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Gillies Metaltech
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Circulating

Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Corrosive Substances

Aqua Products Limited
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Diaphragm

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Chemfeed
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd

Drum

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Effluent Pumps

Gillies Metaltech
KSB New Zealand Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Effluent Pumps/Stirrers

Prime Pump Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Effluent Separators

Gillies Metaltech

End-Suction Pumps

KSB New Zealand Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Flood

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps

Prime Pump Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Gear

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Prime Pump Ltd

Grinder/Macerating

Aquatec Fluid Systems
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

High Pressure

AES Waterblasters
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

High Pressure Water Draincleaner

Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

High Viscosity

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
WA Stroud Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Industrial

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Irrigation

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Jet

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Lobe Pumps

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Magnetic Drive

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Magnetic Drive/Seal-less

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Metering

Xylem Water New Zealand

Metering/Dosing/Injectors

Aqua Products Limited
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Chemfeed
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Mining

Gillies Metaltech
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Mixed Flow

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Multistage

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Peristaltic

Chemfeed
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Petrochemical

Gillies Metaltech
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Piston

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Plastic

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Wallace Pumps

Portable

Prime Pump Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Positive Displacement

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Wallace Pumps
Xylem Water New Zealand

Pressure Sewer Grinder

Aquatec Fluid Systems
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Process

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Xylem Water New Zealand

Process Water Treatment

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps
Xylem Water New Zealand

Progressive Cavity

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Chemfeed
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd

Propeller

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals

Reverse Osmosis

Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Rotary Lobe

Xylem Water New Zealand

Screw Blower

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd

Sea Water Pumps

Ecological Technologies Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Self Priming

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Side Channel

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd

Sliding Vane

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd

Sludge/Slurry/Solids

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Chemfeed

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd

Solar Water Pumping Systems

White International NZ Ltd

Solids Handling

Prime Pump Ltd

Split Case

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Submersible

AES Waterblasters
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Submersible Pumps

KSB New Zealand Ltd
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd

Suction

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Wallace Pumps
Xylem Water New Zealand

Sump

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Turbine

Aquatec Fluid Systems
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps
Xylem Water New Zealand

Vacuum

Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Vertical

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Vertical Multistage

Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Very High Pressure

AES Waterblasters
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Wallace Pumps
Xylem Water New Zealand

Vortex

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Wastewater Pumps

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Prime Pump Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Water/Waste Water Controls

White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

Water/Waste Water Pumps

Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand
Water/Waste Water Pumps

Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps

Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group -
Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps
& Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
Xylem Water New Zealand

RAIN WATER HARVESTING

Farm Water Supplies

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water
Care
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Farm Water Systems

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Private Drinking Water Supplies

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Roof-Collected Rainwater

APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Tasman Tanks
White International NZ Ltd

Rural Water Supplies

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Water Tanks

APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Tasman Tanks

REFUSE COMPOST & WASTES EQUIPMENT

Liners/Covers

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment

Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating)

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment

Solid Waste Bins

Concept Solutions Ltd

RENTAL/HIRE EQUIPMENT

Fusion Welding Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited

Trench Shoring Hire

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

ROAD MANAGEMENT & MAINTENANCE

Bridge Maintenance

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

Condition Assessment/Reporting

GeoSolve Ltd

Drainage Contractors

BG Contracting Ltd

Earthmoving

BG Contracting Ltd

Graffiti Protection

Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

Road Marking

Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd

Roading Drainage Contactors

BG Contracting Ltd

Roading Fabrics/Geogrids

Viking Containment

Traffic Counts

Agfirst

SERVICES

Acoustic Leak Detection

Detection Services Ltd

Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting

Asset Monitoring Limited

AMR

Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Xylem Water New Zealand

Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection

Detection Services Ltd

Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement

Beca Ltd

Asset Information Systems/Software

Beca Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd

Asset Management

Detection Services Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Asset Valuations

Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions

Backflow Audit

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Backflow Device Testing/Repair

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Backflow Installation/Testing

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Buried Utilities Location

Detection Services Ltd

CCTV Pipeline Inspection

Detection Services Ltd
Nufflow Technologies

Commissioning

ABB Limited
Xylem Water New Zealand

Control Valve

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Cross Connection Consulting

Backflow Prevention Ltd

Diving Services

New Zealand Diving and Salvage Limited

Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections

Detection Services Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing

Chemfeed

Drain Unblocking

Nufflow Technologies

Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking

Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd

Electrical

Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited

Emergency Pumping

Prime Pump Ltd

Fire Hydrant Flow Testing

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd

Flowmeter Calibration

ABB Limited

Flowmeter Calibration Services

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co

Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

Beca Ltd

Grease Converters

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Mactrap Ltd

Grease Traps

Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Mactrap Ltd

Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)

Detection Services Ltd

Grouting/Concrete Repair

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Hydro Demolition

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory

Capital Environmental Services
Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co

Instrument Service Calibration

ABB Limited

Leak Control/Detection

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Lining Tanks/Silos etc.

Armatec Environmental Ltd
Tasman Tanks

Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining

Detection Services Ltd
Nufflow Technologies

Maintenance: Instruments

ABB Limited

Maintenance: Meter Reading

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

Maintenance: Pipeline

BG Contracting Ltd

Maintenance: Plant/Equipment

Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited

Maintenance: Service Agreement

ABB Limited

Maintenance: Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance
BG Contracting Ltd
Maintenance: Sewer/Stormwater
BG Contracting Ltd Nuflow Technologies
Manhole Inspection
Detection Services Ltd
Manufacturers/Fabricators
APD Ltd Hugo Plastics Strata Plastics Tasman Tanks
Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Metal Detection Services
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Detection Services Ltd
Meter Reading
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
Meter Repair
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co
Monitoring/Reporting
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited
Network Analysis
Beca Ltd Detection Services Ltd
Non-Destructive Testing
Detection Services Ltd
Odour Control Services
Armatec Environmental Ltd Chemfeed
Performance Testing Pumps : End Suction
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Performance Testing Pumps : Split Case
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Performance Testing Pumps : Submersible Borehole Pump Units
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Permanent Leakage Monitoring
Detection Services Ltd
Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing
APD Ltd Polyweld Contracting Limited Strata Plastics
Polyethylene Pipe Welding
Strata Plastics

Positioners
ABB Limited
Pump Servicing/Repair
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd WA Stroud Ltd
Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
Remote Sensing
Asset Monitoring Limited
Repair/Relining
Nuflow Technologies
Risk Management
Beca Ltd
Sewage Treatment Systems
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance
Broadspectrum Service Engineers Limited Wright Tanks Ltd
Sewage/Water Treatment Systems
Service Engineers Limited
Sewer Cleaning
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Sewer Relining
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Sewer Root Control
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
Sludge Management
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd
Surveyors: Cadastral
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Surveyors: Drones/UAV Surveying
Beca Ltd CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Surveyors: Topographic Surveys
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Telemetry
Qtech Data Systems Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Trade Waste Monitoring
Aquamation Limited Detection Services Ltd
Ultrasonic Leak Detection
Detection Services Ltd
Valve Exercising Programmes
Detection Services Ltd
Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels
Detection Services Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plant: Design
Armatec Environmental Ltd Beca Ltd Ecological Technologies Ltd Wright Tanks Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline Chemfeed Wright Tanks Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Operation
Beca Ltd Wright Tanks Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Optimisation
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting
Beca Ltd Wright Tanks Ltd
Water Consent Monitoring
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Water Treatment Plant: Chemical Dosing
Aquamation Limited White International NZ Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Design
Beca Ltd Ecological Technologies Ltd White International NZ Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline Aquamation Limited Chemfeed
Water Treatment Plant: Operation
Beca Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Optimisation
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd White International NZ Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting
Beca Ltd White International NZ Ltd
Water Treatment Plant: Valves
Prochem Group NZ White International NZ Ltd
WSP Opus Backflow Training
Backflow Prevention Ltd
STORMWATER
Cast Iron Streetware
ACO Limited Gillies Metaltech Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware
ACO Limited Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Catchment Analysis
Fluent Solutions Green Infrastructure

Green Infrastructure : Bio Retention Products

Stormwater360

Green Infrastructure : Green Roofs

Stormwater360

Green Infrastructure : Permeable Pavement Systems

Stormwater360

Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Hyseal Manhole Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

PE Detention Tanks

Frank PKS NZ Ltd

Hygrade Water

Plastic Manhole Chambers

Frank PKS NZ Ltd

Pumps

Prime Pump Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Quality

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Slot Drains

ACO Limited

Hygrade Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Stormwater Treatment Systems

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Rehau Pty Ltd

Stormwater360

Sumps/Catch Pits

Hygrade Water

Surface Drainage Systems

Hygrade Water

Treatment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

uPVC Pipe/Fittings

Aquaspec

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Strata Plastics

Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces

Aquaspec

SUNDRY EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS

Activated Carbon Filters

Activated Carbon Filters

White International NZ Ltd

Aluminum Oxide

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Bauxite

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Biofilters

Strata Plastics

Consumables: Abrasives

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Consumables: Irrigation Equipment

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Ducting Chemical Resistant

APD Ltd

Maskell Productions Ltd

Effluent Filters

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Fibreglass Covers

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Fogging/Spraying Equipment

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Geodesic Dome Roofs

Reliant Solutions

Grating

ACO Limited

Induction Disbonding System

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Industrial Lubricating Equipment

WA Stroud Ltd

Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Irrigation Equipment

Aquaspec

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Water Supply Products Ltd

Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer

Aquaspec

Strata Plastics

Water Supply Products Ltd

Irrigation Systems

Aquaspec

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Pipe Sealing Bags : High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Pipe Sealing Bags : Mini Pipe Sealing Bags

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Pipe Testing Equipment : Pipe Test Sealing Bags

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Piping Systems

APD Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Plastic Media

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Plastic Pipe Raw Materials

Ravago NZ Ltd

Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer

Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd

Strata Plastics

Plastic Sheet Products

APD Ltd

Pond Liners: Geosynthetics

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Viking Containment

Sampling Equipment

The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd

SCADA/Telemetry

Combined Technologies Limited

Max Tarr Industrial Ltd

Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Stormwater Detention/Retention Products

ACO Limited

APD Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Telecommunications Pits & Ducts

ACO Limited

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

SWIMMING POOLS

Advisory Service/Training/Operations

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems

Chemfeed

Chemical Dosing Pumps

Chemfeed

Chlorinators

Chemfeed

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Chlorine Generation Equipment

Chemfeed

Chlorine Generators

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited

Dosage Equipment

Chemfeed

Dosing Pumps

Aqua Products Limited

Electric Controls Pumping

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Filters/Media

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

Monitoring Equipment

Aqua Products Limited

Bell Technology Ltd

Chemfeed

Ozone Generators

Chemfeed

Pool Chemicals: Chlorine

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Pool Controllers

Chemfeed

Pumps

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Solar/Other Heating

Waterco (NZ) Ltd

UV Disinfection

Chemfeed

UV Ultraviolet Disinfection

Ecological Technologies Ltd

TREATMENT PLANT

Aerators

Aeris Global Limited

Prime Pump Ltd

Rehau Pty Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Aerators/Floating Brush

Sindico Limited

Air Scrubber Units

APD Ltd

Air/Gas Scrubbers

APD Ltd

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

AVS Air Systems

Maskell Productions Ltd

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Arsenic Removal

Ecological Technologies Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Automated Consent Reporting

Combined Technologies Limited

InfoSCADA Limited

Belt Presses

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Biodigesters

Beca Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

Baleen New Zealand Limited

White International NZ Ltd

Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon

White International NZ Ltd

Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems

Chemfeed

Clarifier Baffles/Internals

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Clarifiers Circular/Lamella

Sindico Limited

Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings

Service Engineers Limited

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Tasman Tanks

Classifiers

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Combined Screen/Grit/Grease

Green Process Pty Ltd

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Combined Sewer Overflows

Green Process Pty Ltd

Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments

Argo International Lonza / HTH Innovative Water Care

DAF

BPO Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Desalination Plant

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Design/Construction

Broadspectrum

Service Engineers Limited

Diffused Aeration Systems

Ecogent Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Tasman Tanks

Disinfection System

Ecological Technologies Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation: Induced Air Flotation

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation: Wastewater

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Rendertech Ltd

Dosing Equipment for all applications

Aqua Products Limited

Effluent Treatment

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Filter Bags

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filter Nozzles

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Filters: Activated Alumina

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Activated Carbon

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

AVS Air Systems

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Air/Dust

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Backflushing

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Basket

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Biofilters

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

AVS Air Systems

Baleen New Zealand Limited

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Strata Plastics

Filters: Biological Scrubbers

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Filters: Biotrickling Filters

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Filters: Carbon

AVS Air Systems

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Cartridge

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Disc Filters

Aquaspec

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Effluent

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Electronic Dosing Device

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Filters: Green Dome Odour Filters

Armaterc Environmental Ltd

Maskell Productions Ltd

Filters: Intermittent Sand

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: Ion Exchange Resins

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Membranes

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Microfiltration

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Multimedia

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Karina Water

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Oil Removal

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Pressure Sand

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Karina Water

Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Recirculating/Regenerating Sand

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: RO/UF Membranes

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

IMCD New Zealand Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Rural/Domestic

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Sand Filters

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Water Supply Products Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Soil/Bark - Odour Control/ Biofilters

Armatac Environmental Ltd

AVS Air Systems

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Filters: Stainless Steel

Aquaspec

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Textile

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: Ultrafiltration

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Particle Solutionz Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Filters: Wedgewire

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Activated Carbon

AVS Air Systems

Filtration Equipment

Sindico Limited

White International NZ Ltd

Gas Chlorination Systems

Chemfeed

Industrial Wastewater Treatment

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Ion Exchange Plant

Karina Water

White International NZ Ltd

Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent

Aquaspec

Water Supply Products Ltd

Liners

IS Dam Lining Ltd

Tasman Tanks

Viking Containment

Membrane Bioreactors

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Odour Control

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Maskell Productions Ltd

Odour Control/Sanitation

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Odour Suppression

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

On Site Treatment Systems

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Karina Water

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

On Site Wastewater Disposal

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Oxidation Ditches

Aeris Global Limited

Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems

Environment Products International Ltd

Package Treatment Plants

Baleen New Zealand Limited

BG Contracting Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Karina Water

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Service Engineers Limited

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design

Aeris Global Limited

Ecogent Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Portable Emergency Treatment Plants

Karina Water

Pump Stations

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

RBCs

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Remote Monitoring Systems

Chemfeed

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd

Water Supply Products Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Rotary Drum Screens

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Screens - Grit Removal Systems

Green Process Pty Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Sindico Limited

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Screw Press

Sindico Limited

Septic Tank Effluent Filters

Ecogent Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Septic Tanks

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Wright Tanks Ltd

Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Wright Tanks Ltd

Sludge Dewatering

GEA New Zealand Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Sludge Thickeners

Baleen New Zealand Limited

GEA New Zealand Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Sludge Thickening/Dewatering

Sindico Limited

Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems

White International NZ Ltd

Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems

Chemfeed

Stormwater

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Stream Stabilisation

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

UASB Plants

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

UV Treatment Solutions

Ecological Technologies Ltd

White International NZ Ltd

Wastewater

Service Engineers Limited

Tasman Tanks

Wastewater Filtering Equipment

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Wright Tanks Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Equipment

Green Process Pty Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing

Wright Tanks Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants

Baleen New Zealand Limited

Beca Ltd

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Environment Products International Ltd

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)

*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd

Wright Tanks Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration

Aeris Global Limited
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
Kliptank Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation

BBR Contech
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Membrane Bioreactors

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Recirculating

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Textile Bed Reactors

Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd

Wastewater Treatment Plants: Water Storage Tanks

Kliptank Ltd

Water Filtering Equipment

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd

Water Purification Plants

Karina Water

Water Softeners

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Water Supply

Tasman Tanks

Water Treatment

Ecological Technologies Ltd
Tasman Tanks

Water Treatment Plants

Beca Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Environment Products International Ltd
Karina Water
White International NZ Ltd

Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

BG Contracting Ltd
Broadpectrum
Marshall Projects Limited
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems
Ltd

VALVES/FLOW CONTROL

Actuators

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Rotork New Zealand
Water Supply Products Ltd

Automatic Flow Control Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Backflow Prevention Devices

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Aqualine Products Ltd
AWMA Water Control Solutions
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Ball Check Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings

Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ

DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Reliance Worldwide Corporation
Water Supply Products Ltd

Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings

Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Electric/Pneumatic Actuators

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Rotork New Zealand

Fire Hydrants/Standpipes

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Fittings/Tubes

Prochem Group NZ

Flow Control Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Flow/Level Switches

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Gearboxes

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Rotork New Zealand

High Pressure Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ

Irrigation Equipment

Aquaspec
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Leakage Reduction

Detection Services Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pinch Valves

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

Positioners

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pressure Control

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Pressure Limiting Valves

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Reliance Worldwide Corporation
Water Supply Products Ltd

Pressure Testing

Inflation Control Ltd

Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
White International NZ Ltd

Sluice Valves

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

Solar Valves

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Stop Logs

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Strainers Water

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Strainers Water/Steam

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Particle Solutionz Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Taps/Stopcocks

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Prochem Group NZ
Reliance Worldwide Corporation
Water Supply Products Ltd

Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves

Reliance Worldwide Corporation

Test Plugs

Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

Valves/Regulators: Acid/Corrosion Resistant

Aqua Products Limited
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Air Relief/Vent

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Air Valves

Aquaspec
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Angle

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Valves/Regulators: Anti Water Hammer Check Valves

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: AS1628 Gate Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Automatic Backwash

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Backflow

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Aquaspec
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Ball

Aquaspec
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Biogas

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Butterfly

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Bypass

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Check/Non-return

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Control

Acuflo Industries Ltd
AWMA Water Control Solutions
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Couplers

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Design/Build Penstocks/Slide Gates/Weir Gates

Service Engineers Limited

Valves/Regulators: Diaphragm

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves

Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Streetware

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Electrofusion/Buttweld Fittings

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Valves/Regulators: Electrostatic Spray Drying

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: FDE Pumps

Gillies Metaltech

Valves/Regulators: Float

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Foot

Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps

Valves/Regulators: Gate

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Aquaspec
AWMA Water Control Solutions
Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Gate Valves

Hygrade Water

Valves/Regulators: Gearboxes

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Globe

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Hydrants

Gillies Metaltech
Hygrade Water
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Isolating

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Knife Gate

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Service Engineers Limited
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Metal Seat Valves

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Meter Chambers

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Meters/Air Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Needle

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Piston

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Valves/Regulators: Plastic

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Plug

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Pneumatic

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Pressure Relief/Safety

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Reducing

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Reflux

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Regulating

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Relief/Safety

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Resilient Seat Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Scour

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Sluice

AWMA Water Control Solutions
Gillies Metaltech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Sluice Valves

Hygrade Water

Valves/Regulators: Solenoid

Aquaspec
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Stop Cocks

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Surge Control

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd

Water Meter Manifolds

Acuflo Industries Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Supply Products Ltd

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Agricultural Waste Pumps

Prime Pump Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Agricultural/Farm Wastes

Tasman Tanks

Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

IS Dam Lining Ltd
Viking Containment
White International NZ Ltd

Containment Vessels/Storage Systems

Tasman Tanks

Contaminated Sites/Remediation

Beca Ltd

DG Cabinets

Hugo Plastics

Diesel Fuel Tanks

Maskell Productions Ltd

Grease Recovery Systems

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Grease Traps

ACO Limited
Ecworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Hugo Plastics
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Strata Plastics

Industrial Wastes

Asset Monitoring Limited

Industrial Wastes (Liquid)

Hydrotech

Oil Separation Equipment

ACO Limited
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Oil Skimmers

Alert Engineering Co. Ltd

Oil Spill Control Response/Equip.

Hydrotech

Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

Asset Monitoring Limited
Hydrotech
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Maskell Productions Ltd

Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste

Burnett Septic & Water Tank Cleaning

Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal

Hydrotech

Solid Wastes

Beca Ltd

Spills: Chemical/Oil

Hydrotech

Vacuum Loading

Hydrotech

Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning

Hydrotech
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Waste Disposal

Hydrotech

Wastewater Measurement

BPO Ltd

Wastewater System Maintenance/ Drainage Works

Hydrotech

WATER PURIFIERS

Commercial Filtration

Ecological Technologies Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection POE POU

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers

Taylor Purification
White International NZ Ltd

Domestic/Commercial Filtration

Taylor Purification
White International NZ Ltd

Membrane Filtration Systems

Environment Products International Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

Ultra-Filtration

Ecological Technologies Ltd
White International NZ Ltd

WELDING

Buttfusion Machines/Welding

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Certified Pipe Welding

Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited

Certified Pipe Welding In All Materials (ASME 9, AS/NZ 2980)

Service Engineers Limited

Certified Welding In All Materials

Service Engineers Limited

Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Electrofusion Machines

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Hireage Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

PE Electrofusion

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Part three: BRANDS & AGENCIES

Numeric

4N - Tapping Bands: Waterworks

A

A-C PUMP - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
ACO ACCESS - Access Manhole Covers: ACO Limited
ACO CABLEMATE - Cable Pits & Ducting: ACO Limited
ACO DRAIN - Modular Grated Trench Drain: ACO Limited
ACO INFRASTRUCTURE - Trench Drainage For Infrastructure: ACO Limited
ACO SPORT - Sports Drainage Channels: ACO Limited
ACO STAINLESS - Stainless Building Drainage Systems: ACO Limited
ACROMET - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
ACUFLO - Manifolds & Valves: Acuflo Industries Ltd
ADVANCED AIR - Industrial Fume Scrubbers: Hugo Plastics
AERCABLE® - Cable Management Accessories: Aeris Global Limited
AERIS & GLOBAL® - Aeration Equipment and Accessories: Aeris Global Limited
AERISANCHOR® - Multi-function Mooring System: Aeris Global Limited
AGRISHIELD - Viking Containment
AGRU AUSTRIA - AGRU New Zealand Limited, Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
AIRVAC - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
ALBERTI - Hot Water & Steam Cleaning Equipment: AES Waterblasters
ALLAQUA - Solenoid Valves: Aqua Products Limited
AMIAD - Filtration & Water Treatment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ANALYTICAL TECHNOLOGY INC - Gas Monitors & Water Monitors: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
ANTELCO - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
API - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
APOLLO - Backflow: Aqualine Products Ltd
APOLLO-CONBRACO - Backflow Prevention Devices: Water Supply Products Ltd
AQUA DECANT® - Floating Decanters: Aeris Global Limited
AQUA TURBO® - Aerators and Mixers: Aeris Global Limited
AQUABIOTICS - Chemical Cleaners: Taylor Purification
AQUADRY - Vandal Resistant Hand Dryers: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
AQUAFIL - Water Bottle Refill Stations: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
AQUAGO - Outdoor Drinking Fountains: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
AQUASYSTEMS - Wastewater Treatment Equipment: Aeris Global Limited
AQUATE - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
AQUATECH SWITZERLAND - Fontis NZ Ltd
ARAD - Domestic, Ultrasonic and apartment meters, as well as smart meters and meter data acquisition: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARAD3G - Meter Reading & Logging: Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
ARAG - Commercial Filters: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARGAL - Chemical Transfer Pumps: Aqua Products Limited
ARI - Air Release Valves & Control Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARKAL - Filtration & Water Treatment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARKAL & AMIAD FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES - Water Filtration: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
ARMADA TECHNOLOGIES - Cable & Wire Tracking Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ARMALINE COATINGS™ - Coatings & Linings: Armatec Environmental Ltd
ARVEN - Pumps Submersible: AES Waterblasters
ASM - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
ASPEX - SCADA software: Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley

ATLAS FILTRI - Water Filtration Products: White International NZ Ltd
AVFI - Gate, Check Butterfly Valves: Prochem Group NZ
AWADOCK - Sewer Pipe Connection Systems: REHAU PTY LTD
AWASHACT - PP Sewer Manholes/Inspection Shafts: REHAU PTY LTD
AZUD - Aquaspec

B

B.I.L. - Water Meters: Water Supply Products Ltd
BACCARA - Solenoid Valves & Controllers: Water Supply Products Ltd
BAENNINGER KUNSTSTOFF-PRODUKTE GMBH - Fittings PP-RCT PE PVC-U: PSEngineering Ltd
BALEEN FILTERS - Micro Screening: Baleen New Zealand Limited
BAMO - Process Instruments: Bell Technology Ltd
BAUER - Large Bore Hose Fittings: Water Supply Products Ltd
BECKART ENVIRONMENTAL INC - Package industrial Wastewater Treatment Plants: Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS) *Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
BELL & GOSSETT - Pumps: Xylem Water New Zealand
BENTOMAT GCL - Viking Containment
BERMAD CONTROL VALVES - Auto Diaphragm Control Valves: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
BERTHOLD - Non-Contact Density, Level, Mass flow & Moisture Measurement: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
BIANCO - Water Pumps: White International NZ Ltd
BIOAIR - Odour Control systems: Maskell Productions Ltd
BIOBOOST® 6-2-0 FERTILISER - Safe heat treated biosolids: New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
BIO-SHELLS - Marshall Projects Limited
BOMBAS IDEAL - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
BOREALIS - Pipe & Fitting Compounds including PEX: Ravago NZ Ltd
BORECO® - HM-PP Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd
BOROUGE - Pipe Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd
BORSAFE® - PE100 & PE100-RC Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd
BOSSPIPE - PP Corrugated Twinwall Pipe: Waters & Farr
BRODERSEN RTU32M - Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
BUGATTI - Ball Valves: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
BUTYLCLAD - Viking Containment
BWA WATER ADDITIVES - Flocons, Belsperse, Belclene, Bellacide, Bromide Tablets, Granules & Gel, Antiscalants/Biocides: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
BYRON JACKSON - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

C

C & S BRAND AUSTRALIAN FILTER COAL - Coal Filter Media: James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd
C & S BRAND GARNET - Garnet: James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd
C & S BRAND PREMIUM GRADE ACTIVATED CARBONS - Activated Carbons: James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd
CALIBER - Manhole Safety Grill: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
CAPITAL CONTROLS - Chlorinators, Water Quality Monitors: Ecological Technologies Ltd
CARBOLINE - Protective Coatings: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
CEILCOTE CORROSION CONTROL - Coatings & Linings: Armatec Environmental Ltd
CHEMFLOC - Water Treatment Flocculants & Coagulants: Karina Water
CHEMGUARD - Electric Automatic Chlorine Gas Shut-Off Devices: Chemfeed
CHEMPAC - Powder Activated Carbon Systems: Chemfeed

CHEMPOLY - Polymer Makeup Systems: Chemfeed
CHEMTANKS - Bulk Chemical Storage Tanks: Chemfeed
CHERNE - Pneumatic Test Plugs: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
CHLORGUARD - Pneumatic Automatic Chlorine Shut-off Devices: Chemfeed
CHP, U-LINER - Sewer Relining: REHAU PTY LTD
CIVIL TOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
CIVIL TOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools: Hygrade Water
CLAIRIFY - Quantum Disinfection™ : STM (New Zealand) Ltd
CLA-VAL - Air Valves, Check Valves, Automatic Control Valve, Ball Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
CLA-VAL - Butterfly, Knife Gate, Strainers, Duckbill Check Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd
CLEMCO - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
CLIC - Polyamide Bracketing System: Waterworks
CNP - Vertical Multistage Pumps: White International NZ Ltd
COLASIT - PVC/PP Extraction Fans: Hugo Plastics
COLLECT - TOU Data Collection/Monitoring: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
COMPAIR - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
CONTEC - Pipe & Drain Cleaning Accessories: AES Waterblasters
CONTROLOTRON - Clamp On Ultrasonics Flowmeters: Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
COUPLERTEC - Electronic Rust Protection: Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
CST - Screening Systems: Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

D

DAB - Water Pumps & Controls: White International NZ Ltd
DANFOSS FLOW DIVISION - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
DATALINK INSTRUMENTS - Process Wet-Chemistry: Bell Technology Ltd
DATRAM - Telemetry System: Qtech Data Systems Ltd
DELTA - Water Softeners: Aqua Products Limited
DEWACO - Sludge Dewatering & Scrapers: Service Engineers Limited
DICALITE - Diatomaceous Earth: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
DINFLOW - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
DOOCH - Wallace Pumps
DOROT - Control & Air Release Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
DOW - Filmtec, RO & UF - Membranes, Dowex, Marathon, Amberjet, Amberlite Ion Exchange: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
DRILL FOAM - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
DRILL PRO - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
DURA - Fittings & Valve Boxes: Water Supply Products Ltd
DURAM - Waterproofing Concrete Sealants: Wallace Pumps
DURCO - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
DWYER INSTRUMENTS - Pressure Flow/Temperature/Air Velocity & Test Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

E

EASYCHEM - Epoxy Mortar: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
EASYCONNECT - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
EASYWELL - Taps & Fittings: Taylor Purification
EATON - Filtration: Particle Solutionz Ltd
ECOSOFT - Water Treatment Products: White International NZ Ltd
EJ - Ductile Iron Access Covers & Grates: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
ELCOMETER - Inspection Equipment for Industry and Laboratories: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
ELMO RIETSCHLE - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
ELSAG BAILEY - ABB Limited
ELYSEE - Polyethylene MD Compression Fittings: Waterworks

EMEC - Dosing & Control Systems: Aqua Products Limited
EMNET - Decision Intelligence Platform: Xylem Water New Zealand
ENDRESS+HAUSER - Process Instrumentation: EMC Industrial Group Ltd
ENPRESS LLC - Tanks & Filtration Cartridges: White International NZ Ltd
ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS INTERNATIONAL - Aeration Equipment & Services: Ecogent Ltd
ENVIROTANK - Underground FRP Tanks: Maskell Productions Ltd
ERICO - Pipe Restraining Systems: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
EUROMAG - Magflo & Sonic Meters: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
EUROPRESS - Stainless Steel & Carbon Steel Press-fit: Waterworks
EVC - Cartridge Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd
EVCW - Cartridge Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd

F

FAGGIOLATI - Submersible Stirrers: Prime Pump Ltd
FIBREGRATE - FRP Grating Systems: Maskell Productions Ltd
FILTAWORX - Aquaspec
FILTER MEDIA - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
FIMCO - Effluent Indexing Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
FINNCHAIN - Chain & Flight Scrapers: Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
FIRETEX - Fireproofing: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
FISCHER & PORTER - ABB Limited
FISCHER JETPLAST - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
FLEXCONNECT - Flexible Pipe Coupler: REHAU PTY LTD
FLEXISHIELD - Viking Containment
FLEXSEAL - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
FLEX-TEND - Flexible Expansion Joints: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
FLOWCRETE - Flooring: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
FLOWLINE LEVEL TRANSMITTERS - Chemfeed
FLOWTITE - GRP Pipe Systems: Maskell Productions Ltd
FLUID COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL (FCI) - Thermal Dispersion Gas Mass Flow Meters & Switches: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
FLYGT - Waste Water Pumps: Xylem Water New Zealand
FOAMCRETE - Lightweight Aerated Grout: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
FORZA - Piping Systems: Aqualine Products Ltd
FPZ - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
FREEZEMASTER - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
FYBROC - Wallace Pumps

G

GAF - Bag Filter Systems: Particle Solutionz Ltd
GALCON - Irrigation Controllers: Water Supply Products Ltd
GARDNER DENVER - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
GATIC - Slot Drain, Access Covers: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GEA NZ - GEA New Zealand Ltd
GEO SPRAY - Geopolymer Structural Rehabilitation: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
GEOEPDM - Viking Containment
GEOFLOW - Viking Containment
GEOLADDER - Viking Containment
GEOLOCK - Viking Containment
GEORG FISCHER - Compression Fittings, Polyethylene Electrofusion & Butt Weld Fittings, Compression Fittings, Electrofusion Tooling & Machines, Butt Weld Machines: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GEOSHIELD - Viking Containment
GILES & GASKIN - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
GILLIES - Gillies Metaltech, Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GODWIN - Dewatering Pumps: Xylem Water New Zealand
GOORUI - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd

GORMAN RUPP - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
GOULDS - Pumps: Xylem Water New Zealand
GRACO - Water Blasters: Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd, Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
GRACO/ECOQUIP - Dustless Vapour Blast Systems: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
GRAF - EcoBloc, Carat & Platin Rainwater Detention/Retention Systems: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
GREEN DOME™ - Odour Filters: Armatec Environmental Ltd
GREENWAY - Ultra-Violet Systems: Taylor Purification
GRIDSHIELD - Viking Containment

H

HALLETT - Validated UV Systems: White International NZ Ltd
HALOKLEAR - Flocculents, Electronic Dosing Device, EDD: RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
HAMILTON - Sensors: Bell Technology Ltd
HARMSCO - Filters: Taylor Purification
HARTMANN & BRAUN - ABB Limited
HAURATON - Surface Drainage Systems: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HAWLE - sub brands System 2000, Synoflex, Haku Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HAWLE - HAKU - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
HAWLE - SYNOFLEX - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
HAWLE - SYSTEM 2000 - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
HAYCARB - Filtration Media: Taylor Purification
HAYWARD - Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd
HAZSURE - Chemical Storage & Process Tanks: APD Ltd
HENDRICK & JOHNSON SCREEN - Wedge Wire Screens: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
HEPWORTH - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HITACHI - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
HM DIGITAL - Meters: Aqua Products Limited
HOKE GYROLOK - Twin Ferrule Fittings: Prochem Group NZ
HOLDTIGHT - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
HOMA - Wallace Pumps
HONEYWELL ELSTER (KENT) - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
HSK GERMANY - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
HUERNER GERMANY - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
HUGO PLASTICS - Custom tanks - trade waste: Hugo Plastics
HUNTER - Irrigation Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves: Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
HYDRO-TITAN - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
HYDROTITE - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HYDROVAR® - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
HYGRADE - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HYRAM - PE Electrofusion & Buttweld Tooling, Pipe Plugs: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
HYTECH - Cast Iron Streetware: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

I

IBIX - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
IBOS A.S. - Pipeline Monitoring/Inspection Equipment: PSEngineering Ltd

ICON - Intelligent Pump Controllers & VFD's: White International NZ Ltd
IKAR - Confined Space Entry Equipment: Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
IMMERGAS - Heating: Aqualine Products Ltd
IMP - Wallace Pumps
IMPACT - Manhole Safety Grill: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
INDENG - Gillies Metaltech
INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK - Penstocks & Flap Gates: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
INFLOWMATRIX - Water Analytics, Transient Monitoring, Leak Detection: Detection Services Ltd
INGERSOLL RAND - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
INNOVYZE - Water Supply (InfoWorks WS Pro, InfoWater, IWLIVE Pro), Integrated Catchment Modelling (InfoWorks ICM, InfoSWMM, ICM Live), InfoAsset Manager Software, Operational Analytics (Info360): Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
IONODE - Non-Clogging pH. ORP Probes: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
IRRITEC - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
IRROMETER - Soil Moisture Measuring Systems: Water Supply Products Ltd
ITS - Testing Products: Aqua Products Limited
ITT GOULDS - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

J

JACOBI - Activated Carbon: STM (New Zealand) Ltd
JAEGER - Chemical Scrubber Packing: Maskell Productions Ltd
JET COMMERCIAL - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
JET HOME - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
JIFFICLIP - Aquaspec
JUMO - Analytical Equipment: Chemfeed
JWC MUFFIN MONSTER - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd

K

KELLY & LEWIS - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
KENT - ABB Limited
KERNEOS SEWPERCOAT - Biogenic Corrosion Resistant Lining: BBR Contech
KIMESSA - Gas Meters: Bell Technology Ltd
KIMRE INC. - Mist Eliminators: Armatec Environmental Ltd
KIWISAFAER - Culvert Safety Ends: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KL ISO - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
KLD - Motorised Valves: Aqua Products Limited
KLEENSCREEN - Self Cleaning Intake Screens: Water Supply Products Ltd
KNICK - Electrochemical Instrumentation : Bell Technology Ltd
KOMET - Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd
K-RAIN - Sequencing Valves: Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd
KROHNE - Electro-Magnetic Flow Meters: Water Supply Products Ltd
K-TEK - ABB Limited

L

LAYNE BOWLER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
LEOPOLD - Filtration: Xylem Water New Zealand
LIBERTY - Wallace Pumps
LIT UV - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems: Ecological Technologies Ltd
LITTLE GIANT - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
LOEFLE - Bag Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd
LOWARA - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd, Xylem Water New Zealand
LUTZ - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

M

MACE - Flow Monitoring Instruments: Asset Monitoring Limited
MADDALENA - Water Meters: Acuflo Industries Ltd
MAGNAFLOC - Coagulants & Flocculants: Chemiplas NZ Ltd
MATRIKX - Filters/Cartridges: Taylor Purification
MAXON - Cellular Modems: Qtech Data Systems Ltd
MAZZEI - Venturi Chemical & Fertilizer Injectors: Water Supply Products Ltd
MEECO - Trace Analysers for Moisture/Dewpoint/Relative Humidity: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
METZERPLAS - Drip Tubing Water & Effluent: Water Supply Products Ltd
MILLIPORE - Cartridge & Membranes: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
MINERVA - Asset Management Software and Services: Detection Services Ltd
MIXRITE - Aquaspec
MIXTEC - Mixing Equipment: Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec Western Engineering
MONARCH - Chart Recorders/Precision Inspection & Maintenance Instruments for Speed/Sound & Vibration: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
MOORE - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
MSA SAFETY - Fall Arrest & Rescue Systems: Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
M-SYSTEMS - Signal Conditioners, Temperature Transmitters, Chart Recorders, Remote Monitoring & I/O: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
MUD LOGIC - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
MURDOCK USA - Drinking Fountains/Refill Stations: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd

N

NAAN DAN JAIN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS - Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
NELSON - Aquaspec
NELSON IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd
NEWPORT - Digital Panel Meters & Controllers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
NO-DES - Mains Flushing and Cleaning: Detection Services Ltd
NORIT - Activated Carbon: IMCD New Zealand Ltd
NORMA - Aquaspec, Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
NOVA SIRIA - Sub brands Jolly Joint, Multigrip, Duofit - Pipe Couplers: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
NOVA SIRIA - DUOFIT - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
NOVA SIRIA - JOLLY JOINT - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
NOVA SIRIA - MULTIGRIP - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water
NOVATEK - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
NULLIFIRE - Fireproofing: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
NUVENT - Air Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

O

OATEY - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
ODATECH - Odour Control, Bio Contaminant: Hugo Plastics
ODIS - Hydro-cyclones: Water Supply Products Ltd
OMNIPURE - Filters/Cartridges: Taylor Purification
OPTEK - Process Photometers: Bell Technology Ltd
OPTRONIC - Drain Inspection Cameras: AES Waterblasters
ORBIT IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
OTTERDOCK® - Safe Docking Platform: Aeris Global Limited
OTTERPONTON® - Safe Access Platform: Aeris Global Limited
OUTPOST CENTRAL - Remote Meter & Sensor Monitoring: Ecogent Ltd
OZKAN - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

P

PA - Water Blasting Accessories: AES Waterblasters
PALINTEST - Water Test Photometers/Tablets: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
PAM-SGPAM - Ductile Iron Pipe Systems: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
PCME - Particulate & Emission Detection & Monitoring Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
PEARPOINT/CUES - CCTV Pipe/Manhole Inspection: Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
PENSTOCKS NEW ZEALAND - Penstocks, Screens, Flow Control Equipment : Service Engineers Limited
PENTAIR - Valves, Polyglass Tanks, Filters, Housings: Taylor Purification
PENTEK - Housings & Filters: Taylor Purification
PERMASTORE - Reliant Solutions
PHILMAC - Irrigation Fittings & Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
PIONEER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
PLASTRO - Irrigation Equipment & Drip Tube: Water Supply Products Ltd
PLATON - ABB Limited
PLEUGER - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
PMT - Rotating Biological Contactors: Ecological Technologies Ltd
POTTERS - Glass Bead: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
POWERLINK - Telemetry Server software: Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
PRAHER AUSTRIA - AGRU New Zealand Limited
PRATISSOLI - Pumps Very High Pressure: AES Waterblasters
PRIMARY FLUID SYSTEMS - Metering Pump Accessories: Chemfeed
PRIMAYER - Leak Detection & Correlation: Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
PRIME RESINS - Polyurethane Leak Injection: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
PROCAL - Gas Analysers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
PROCESS INSTRUMENTS - Online Analysers: Chemfeed
PROCESS SENSORS - NIR Moisture: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
PROCESS SYSTEMS - Solenoids & Control Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd
PROCHEM - Stainless Pipe & Tube: Prochem Group NZ
PROMINENT - Chemical Metering & Control Equipment, Gas Chlorination Equipment, UV Disinfection Systems: Chemfeed
PRORIL - Submersible Pumps: Prime Pump Ltd
PULSAR - ABB Limited
PURE - Leak Detection: Xylem Water New Zealand
PUREAIR FILTRATION - Gas Chlorine Scrubber Systems: Chemfeed

Q

QTECH - Wireless Point to Point, SMS Controller, 900MHz Data Radio: Qtech Data Systems Ltd
QUANTUM - DMI Media: Taylor Purification

R

RADIODETECTION - Cable Location & Avoidance: Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
RADIUS PURITON - PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System: Hygrade Water
RAINBIRD - Aquaspec
RAINSAVER - Water Harvesting Products: White International NZ Ltd
RAINWORX - Rain Water Harvesting Systems: APD Ltd
RAPID - Repair Clamps: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RAUBIOXON - Fine Bubble Diffusers for Waste Water: REHAU PTY LTD
RAUGEO - Energy Solutions - Geothermal Probes: REHAU PTY LTD
RAUSIKKO - Storm Water Management Systems: REHAU PTY LTD
REALTECH - UVT Analysers: Chemfeed
REDI - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

REFLEX - Pressure Water Tanks: White International NZ Ltd
REGENT - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
REINERT-RITZ GMBH - High Performance Fittings PE/PP: PSEngineering Ltd
RESINEX - Ion Exchange Resins: STM (New Zealand) Ltd
RIVULIS - Irrigation Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
ROBUSCHI - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
ROLLAND - Irrigation Sprinklers: Water Supply Products Ltd
ROTORK - Valve Actuators: Rotork New Zealand

S

SAB - MDPE Pipe Fittings: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
SAER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
SAINT GOBAIN - Cast Iron Streetware: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
SAKURAGAWA - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
SANDPIPER - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
SANIBOY - Wallace Pumps
SANIMASTER - Wallace Pumps
SANISTAR - Wallace Pumps
SANITAIRE - Biological Treatment: Xylem Water New Zealand
SCALETRON - Gas Chlorine 1 Tonne & 70kg Weighing Systems: Chemfeed
SCREWTECH - Screw Conveyor Equipment: Concept Solutions Ltd
SEAMETRICS - Electro-Magnetic & Insertion Flow Metering: Water Supply Products Ltd
SENNINGER - Irrigation & Effluent Sprinklers: Water Supply Products Ltd
SENSOREX - Sensors : Bell Technology Ltd
SENSUS - Smart Metering: Xylem Water New Zealand
SENSUS METERING SYSTEMS - Water Meters & Auto Meter Reading: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
SENTEX JENCO - Economic Instruments: Bell Technology Ltd
SEOCA - Wallace Pumps
SERVOMEX - Gas Analysers for O2/CO2/Methane and many more, Combustion control, Moisture in Gas: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
SEVENX - Manual & AMR Meter Data Collection, Apartment Sub Metering - Water, Gas & Electricity: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SIEMENS - Controls & Instrumentation: Siemens (N.Z.) Limited, Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SIEMENS MILLTRONICS - Level Instrumentation: Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
SIHI - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals, MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
SIME SPRINKLER - Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd
SITE LAB - Ultrasonic Flow Metering: Water Supply Products Ltd
SMARTSTREAM - Sub Brands - Smart Pit, Mini Manhole, Poo Pit, J-Pit - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
SMARTSTREAM - SMART PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water
SMARTSTREAM - J-PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water
SMARTSTREAM - MINI MANHOLE - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water
SMARTSTREAM - POO PIT - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water
SNOWFLAKE FLOCCULANTS - Fontis NZ Ltd
SOCLA - Wallace Pumps
SPE WHEEL MACHINES - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
SPEARS - PVC & CPVC Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Cement & Primer: Waterworks
SPECK - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
STENFLEX - Wallace Pumps
STINGER GRIT - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
STORK - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
STORM PLASTICS - Pipe Expansion Joints: Wallace Pumps

STORMLITE - Stormwater Detention Retention Tanks: APD Ltd
STRONGCAST - Meter Housing Valves & Fittings: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SUMACLEAR COAGULANTS/PACL - Fontis NZ Ltd
SUMMIT RESEARCH LABS USA - Fontis NZ Ltd
SUPER GARNET - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
SUPER-TITAN - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
SUPREME - Aquaspec
SURE-FLO - Self Cleaning Intake Screens: Water Supply Products Ltd
SUTORBILT - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
SWAMPFOX RTUS - Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
SYNTECH - Dust Collectors and Filter Cartridges: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
SYNTECH-GARNET - Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
SYSTEC - Transit Time Flow Meters: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

T

TALBOT - Aquaspec, Water Supply Products Ltd
TANK CONNECTION - RTP Bolted Tanks: Rendertech Ltd
TANKS - All Steel Bolted Tanks: Service Engineers Limited
TAVLIT - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd
TAYLOR - ABB Limited
TBI - ABB Limited
TEFEN - P.E. Tubing & Small Bore Fittings: Water Supply Products Ltd
TEGA TURKEY - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd
TEXSHIELD - Viking Containment
THOMPSONS - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
TITAN GEOSYNTHETICS - Viking Containment
TITAN-SLURRY - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
TMI PYPLOK - HP Crimp Fittings: Prochem Group NZ
TOMAL - Polymer Makeup Systems, Bulk Bag Handling Systems, PAC Makeup Systems, Emulsion Makeup Systems: Chemfeed
TOPCAT RTUS - Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley
TSURUMI - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
TTC - Aquaspec
TURBO - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
TURBOMAX - Turbo Blowers & Compressors: Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd
TUTHILL - Positive Displacement Blowers: Prime Pump Ltd

U

UCC - Petrolatum Tapes & Mastic: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
UDOR - Pumps - High Pressure & Very High Pressure: AES Waterblasters
UET WATER BIOWORKS - Air Diffusers, Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Ultrafiltration: Ecological Technologies Ltd
UNICEL - Pleated Filters: Taylor Purification
UNITED ELECTRIC CONTROLS - Pressure & Temperature Switches : Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
UNITRONICS - PLCs: EMC Industrial Group Ltd
UTILE - Digester Equipment & Gas Compressors: Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd

V

VAISALA - Liquid Analysers: Bell Technology Ltd
VARISCO - Self-priming & Gear Pumps: Prime Pump Ltd
VENTOMAT/UNI/BERMAD/CSA/ARI - Air & Gas Release & Vacuum Breakers: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
VERANTIS - Air Pollution Equipment: Armatec Environmental Ltd

VERNON MORRIS - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
VERSESEAL - Water Sealing / Corrosion Protection: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
VETTER - Pipe Sealing Plugs: Inflation Control Ltd
VIKING - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
VIKING JOHNSON - Restraint & Non-Restraint Pipe Couplings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
VISENTI - Decision Intelligence Platform: Xylem Water New Zealand
VIS-LOK - Visual Indicator Stainless Steel Compression Fittings: Waterworks
VOGEL - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
VULCAN - Petrol Driven Water Pumps: White International NZ Ltd

W

WALLACE - Wallace Pumps
WANGEN - Progressive Cavity Pumps: Prime Pump Ltd
WANNER HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves: Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
WASTOP - Sub Brands - WaStop, Wareg, Waback - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, Radius Puriton, PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
WASTOP - WASTOP - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, : Hygrade Water
WASTOP - WABACK - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater: Hygrade Water
WASTOP - WAREG - Non Return valves for Stormwater & Wastewater: Hygrade Water
WATER ANALYTICS (AQUAMETRIX) - pH Conductivity DO & Other Analytical Measurement Solutions: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
WATERMETRICS - Rural Data Sensor Monitoring: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
WATERS & FARR - Pressure, Drainage, Polyethylene Rural Pipes: Waters & Farr

WATERSAM - Samplers: Bell Technology Ltd
WATERWORKS - Water Coolers: Taylor Purification
WATTS - Backflow Devices: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
WEDECO - UV Disinfection: Xylem Water New Zealand
WESTFALIA SEPARATORS - GEA New Zealand Ltd
WESTFALL MANUFACTURING - Static Injection Mixers, Flow Conditioners, Venturis: Ecological Technologies Ltd
WETNET - NRW Insertion Flow Meters: Detection Services Ltd
WHITESTONE - Gillies Metaltech
WILKINS - Backflow Prevention Valves & Pressure Regulators: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
WORTHINGTON - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
WORTHINGTON SIMPSON - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
WRIGHT FLOW TECHNOLOGIES - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
WTW - Analytics: Xylem Water New Zealand

Y

YAMADA - Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists
YAMIT - Hydrocyclones: Water Supply Products Ltd
YASANGA - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
YOUNIO & WALTMAN - Water Meters: Aqualine Products Ltd
YSI - Analytics: Xylem Water New Zealand

Z

ZENIT - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd, White International NZ Ltd
ZETAG - Coagulants & Flocculants: Chemiplas NZ Ltd
ZOELLER - Septic Tank Solids Filters: Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd
ZYIA - Flowmeters: Aqua Products Limited

METERING

Domestic and Bulk



sensus

Electromagnetic Flow Meters



**EUROMAG
INTERNATIONAL**

Automatic Meter Reading System (AMIR)



sensus

GSM/GPRS Data Loggers



DataCell

FILTRATION

Innovative Filtration Solutions



ARKAL



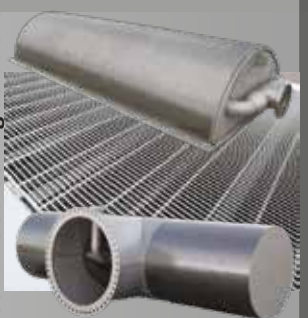
FILTOMAT



AMIAD

**amiad[®]
WATER SYSTEMS**

Vee Wire Screening Solutions



Hendrick Screen Company
Cutting Edge Metal Solutions

VALVES

Water Control Solutions



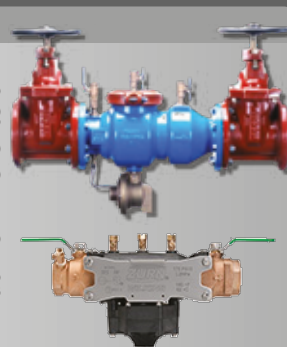
Irrigation

Waterworks

Fire Protection

BERMAD

Backflow Preventers



WILKINS.
a ZURN company

High Performance Air Valves



VENT-O-MAT[®]

 Beca

100
1920 2020

Inspiring one century. Innovating the next.



www.beca.com



make
everyday
better.